

Contract No:Co2403079

Date:09/03/2024

### Letter of Authorization

Manufacturer:

Atlas Medical GmbH

Ludwig-Erhard-Ring 3,

15827Blankenfelde-Mahlow, Germany

Tel: +49 33 70 83 55 030

Email: amug@atlas-medical.com

Regulatory Office: William James House, Cowley Road, Cambridge, CB4 0WX, UK

Tel: +44 1223 858 910 Fax: +44 1223 858 524 Email: info@atlas-site.co.uk

Middle East Site: Sahab Free Zone Area

P. O. Box 204, Amman 11512, Jordan.

Tel.: +962 6 4026468 Fax: +962 6 4022588

Email: info@atlas-medical.com

Agent:

San Medico

Republic of Moldova, city Chisina

+37368228890

Atlas Medical, hereby appoint the above mentioned agent to import, register and distribute Atlas Medical Products in Maldova

**Appointment Conditions:** 

1. This appointment is valid for 3 year from the above mentioned date.

2. Either Party can cancel this appointment by giving the other party a 60 day notice.

On behalf of the Manufacturer General Manager

Haya Amawi





### **CERTIFICAT**

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION
N° 36655 rev.2

### GMED certifie que le système de management de la qualité développé par

GMED certifies that the quality management system developed by

# ATLAS MEDICAL GmbH Ludwig-Erhard-Ring 3 15827 Blankenfelde-Mahlow GERMANY

pour les activités for the activities

Conception et développement, fabrication et vente de dispositifs médicaux de diagnostic in vitro .

Design and Development, Manufacturing and Sales of in vitro diagnostic medical devices.

réalisées sur le(s) site(s) de performed on the location(s) of

Voir addendum

See addendum

est conforme aux exigences des normes internationales complies with the requirements of the international standards

ISO 13485: 2016

Début de validité / Effective date October 9th, 2023 (included) Valable jusqu'au / Expiry date : October 8th, 2026 (included)

Etabli le / Issued on : October 9th, 2023



GMED N° 36655–2

Ce certificat est délivré selon les règles de certification GMED / This certificate is issued according to the rules of GMED certification

Renouvelle le certificat 36655-1

CERTIFICATION
DE SYSTEMES
DE MANAGEMENT
Accréditation n°4-0608
Liste des sites accrédit
et portée disponible su
www.cofrac.fr

GMED •

**GMED** • Société par Actions Simplifiée au capital de 300 000 € • Organisme Notifié/Notified Body n° 0459 Siège social : 1, rue Gaston Boissier - 75015 Paris • Tél. : 01 40 43 37 00 • gmed.fr



Addendum au certificat n° 36655 rev. 2 page 1/1 Addendum of the certificate n° 36655 rev. 2 Dossier / File N°P606647

### Ce certificat couvre les activités et les sites suivants :

This certificate covers the following activities and sites:

#### French version:

Conception et développement, fabrication et vente de dispositifs médicaux de diagnostic *in vitro* à usage professionnel et/ ou d'autodiagnostic, dans les domaines du groupage sanguin, de la microbiologie, de la biochimie, de la toxicologie, de l'oncologie, de la cardiologie, de l'histologie, de l'endocrinologie et des maladies infectieuses, dans les techniques d'Agglutination/ ELISA/ Tests rapides/ Colorimétrie/ Disques antibiotiques.

#### English version:

Design and Development, Manufacturing and Sales of in vitro diagnostic medical devices for professional use and/or for self-testing, in the field of Immunohematology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Toxicology, Oncology, Cardiology, Histology, Endocrinology Biosensors and Infectious diseases, in techniques of Agglutination/ELISA/Rapid tests/Colorimetry/Antibiotic disks.

ATLAS MEDICAL GmbH Ludwig-Erhard-Ring 3 15827 Blankenfelde-Mahlow GERMANY

French version:

Siège social, responsable de la mise sur le marché

English version:

Headquarter, legal manufacturer

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Sahab Industrial Zone Area King Abdullah II Industrial City Amman 11512 JORDAN

French version:

Conception, fabrication et contrôle final

English version:

Design, manufacture and final control

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

2 sites / 2 sites

Beative Lys GM3=B9 AA04A3...

On behalf of the President Béatrice LYS Technical Director



Declaration Ref No: DC21-0249

Date: 15.10.2021

### **CE Declaration of Conformity**

Name and address of Manufacturer	Atlas Medical GmbH
	Ludwig-Erhard-Ring 3, 15827 Blankenefelde-Mahlow
	Germany .
	Tel: +49(0)33708355030
	Email: info@atlas-medical.com

Atlas Medical GmbH declared our his own responsibility that the following IVD medical devices:

8.17.003.0300 8.17.004.0300 8.17.009.1000	Atlas Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS) Stain Kit, 3x100ml	GMDN code
Annual Control of the	A+11 C- 1	43587
8.17.009.1000	Atlas Iron Stain Kit, 3x100ml	43587
	Atlas Gram Stain Kit	43733
8.17.010.0750	Atlas ZN (Kinyoun) stain pack , 3x250ml	43587
8.15.144.0250	Atlas ZN Decolouriser, 250 ml /Bottle	43587
8.17.015.0500	Atlas Diff-3 Stain.	43587
8.17.016.1000	Atlas Papanicolau Stain Pack.	43587
8.17.110.0250	Atlas Papanicolau Stain EA35, 250 ml /Bottle.	43587
8.17.111.0250	Atlas Papanicolau Stain EA36, 250 ml /Bottle	43587
8.17.112.0250	Atlas Papanicolau Stain EA65, 250 ml /Bottle.	43587
8.17.114.0250	Atlas Papanicolau Stain EA50, 250 ml /Bottle.	43587
8.17.115.0250	Atlas Papanicolau Stain OG6, 250 ml /Bottle	43587
8.17.014.1000	Atlas Reticulocytes stain (Methylene Blue) , 1000 ml /Bottle	43587
8.15.037.0250	Atlas Eosin Y (1%) Stain, 250 ml/Bottle	42507
3.15.038.0250	Atlas Eosin Y (5%) Stain, 250 ml/Bottle.	43587
3.15.041.0250	Atlas Field Stain (Solution A), 250ml/Bottle	43587
3.15.042.0250	Atlas Field Stain (Solution B), 250ml/Bottle	43587
3.15.043.0750	Atlas Field Stain Kit 3x250ml (250ml Fixing Reagent,	43587
3.15.047.0250	250ml Eosin Reagent, 250ml Methylene Blue Reagent)	43587
3.15.059.0250	Atlas Giemsa Stain, 250 ml/Bottle.	43587
	Atlas Haematoxylin Harris Stain , 250 ml/Bottle	43587
15.069.0250	Atlas Leishman Stain , 250 ml/Bottle.	43587
.15.069.1000	Atlas Leishman Stain , 1000 ml/Bottle.	43587
.15.074.0250	Atlas Lugol's Iodine, 250 ml/Bottle.	43587
.15.078.0250	Atlas May Grunwald Stain, 250 ml/Bottle.	43587
.15.105.0250	Atlas New Methylene Blue for Reticulocytes, 250 ml/Bottle.	43587
.15.143.0250	Atlas Wright's Stain, 250 ml/Bottle.	12507
15.146.0100	Atlas Immersion oil, 100 Bottle/Box	43587 43587



Declaration Ref No: DC21-0249

Date: 15.10.2021

Meets the essential requirments of In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices Directive 98/79/EC Annex I

And

EN ISO 13485 :2016, EN 18113-1, -2,:2011, EN ISO 15223:2016 EN ISO 14971:2019, EN ISO 23640:2015, ISO 2859/1:1999, EN ISO 13612:2002, EN ISO 13641:2002, EN ISO 62366-1+A1:2020.

	Directive 98/79, Other IVDs (Non-annex II, non-self-test).
Conformity Assesment Route	Directive 98/79/EC , Annex III.
Name , Address and Identification number of notified body	N/A

Date of issuance:	15. October.2021
Place	Atlas Medical GmbH
Signed by:	Amani AL-Habahbeh
Position :	And
	Regulatory Affairs Manager

Atlas Medical GmbH

Ludwig - Erhard Ring 3

Ludwig - Blankenfelde - Mahlow

15827 Blankenfelde - 355030

Tel. (0049) 33708 - 355030



### **GRAM STAIN PACK**

IVD For in -vitro diagnostic and professional use only



#### **INTENDED USE**

Gram Stain used for differentiate between gram positive and gramnegative bacteria.

#### INTRODUCTION

Gram staining is used to differentiate bacterial species into two large groups (Gram-positive and Gram-negative) based on the physical properties of their cell walls.

#### **PRINCIPLE**

Gram-positive bacteria have a thick mesh-like cell wall made of peptidoglycan (50-90% of cell wall), which stains Blue while gramnegative bacteria have a thinner layer (10% of cell wall), which stains pink. Gram-negative bacteria also have an additional outer membrane which contains lipids, and is separated from the cell wall by the periplasmic space. There are four basic steps of the Gram stain, which include applying a primary stain (crystal violet) to a heat-fixed smear of a bacterial culture, followed by the addition of a trapping agent (Gram's iodine), rapid decolorization with alcohol or acetone, and counterstaining with safranin or basic fuchsin.

Crystal violet (CV) dissociates in aqueous solutions into CV+ and chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup>) ions. These ions penetrate through the cell wall and cell membrane of both gram-positive and gram-negative cells. The CV<sup>+</sup> ion interacts with negatively charged components of bacterial cells and stains the cells Blue.

lodine (I - or I<sub>3</sub> -) interacts with CV+ and forms large complexes of crystal violet and iodine (CV-I) within the inner and outer layers of the cell. Iodine is often referred to as a mordant, but is a trapping agent that prevents the removal of the CV-I complex and therefore color from the cell.

When a decolorizer such as alcohol or acetone is added, it interacts with the lipids of the cell membrane. A gram-negative cell will lose its outer membrane and the lipopolysaccharide layer is left exposed. The

CV-I complexes are washed from the gram-negative cell along with the outer membrane. In contrast, a gram-positive cell becomes dehydrated from an ethanol treatment. The large CV-I complexes become trapped within the gram-positive cell due to the multilayered nature of its peptidoglycan. The decolorization step is critical and must be timed correctly; the crystal violet stain will be removed from both gram-positive and negative cells if the decolorizing agent is left on too long (a matter of seconds).

After decolorization, the gram-positive cell remains Blue. and the gram-negative cell loses its Blue. color. Counterstain, which is usually positively charged safranin or basic fuchsin, is applied last to give decolorized gram-negative bacteria a pink or red color.

#### MATERIALS

#### **MATERIALS PROVIDED**

- Crystal Violet.
- Gram Iodine.
- Gram Decolouriser.
- Counterstain Safranin O.

Note: This package insert is also used for individually packed reagent.

#### **Packaging Content**

- REF 8.17.009.0400 (1x100ml Crystal Violet, 1x100ml lodine Solution, 1x100ml Decolouriser, 1x100ml Safranin O)
- 8.17.008.1000 (1x250ml Crystal Violet, 1x250ml Iodine Solution, 1x250ml Decolouriser, 1x250ml Safranin O)
- 8.17.009.1000 (1x250ml Crystal Violet, 1x250ml Iodine Solution, 1x250ml Decolouriser, 1x250ml Safranin O)

- 8.15.032.0250 (1x250ml Crystal Violet)
- 8.15.049.0250 (1x250ml lodine Solution)
- 8.15.051.0250 (1x250ml Decolouriser)
- 8.15.125.0250 (1x250ml Safranin O)

#### STORAGE AND STABILITY

- Store at room temperature.
- Stain Solution is stable up to the printed expiry date.
- Keep the bottles tightly closed to prevent air oxidation.

#### **PRECAUTIONS**

- The reagent may cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation; so protective clothing should be worn when handling this reagent.
- The reagent is intended for in vitro diagnostic use only.
- Do not use this reagent if the label is not available or damaged.
- Test materials and samples should be discarded properly in biohazards container.
- This reagent is considered toxic, so do not drink or eat beside it.
- Wash hands and test table top with water and soap once the testing is done.

#### **PROCEDURE**

- 1. immerse the heat fixed smears with Crystal Violet and allow to stain for up to 1 minute.
- 2. Wash with tap water.
- 3. Flood the smear with Gram Iodine for 2 minutes.
- 4. Wash with tap water.
- 5. Decolorize the smear for few second only.
- 6. Wash thoroughly with tap water.
- Counterstain with Safranin O for up to 2 minutes. 7.
- Wash and allow to dry.
- 9. Examine under microscope using oil immersion objective

#### RESULTS

- Gram positive organisms (Blue).
- Gram negative organisms (Red).

ATLAS Medical GmbH Ludwig-Erhard Ring 3 15827 Blankenfelde-Mahlow Germany

Tel: +49 - 33708 - 3550 30 Email: Info@atlas-medical.com Website: www.atlas-medical.com

#### PPI2112A01 Rev C (27.03.2023)

REF	Catalogue Number	1	Temperature limit
IVD	In Vitro diagnostic medical device	$\triangle$	Caution
$\Sigma$	Contains sufficient for <n> tests and Relative size</n>	$\exists$	Consult instructions for use (IFU)
LOT	Batch code		Manufacturer
Ţ	Fragile, handle with care		Use-by date
	Manufacturer fax number	(8)	Do not use if package is damaged
4	Manufacturer telephone number	3	Date of Manufacture
类	Keep away from sunlight	Ť	Keep dry
<b>(b)</b>	Flammable		





### HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Date: 07th March 2024.

### TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

We hereby certify that,

Sanmedico SRL Str. Corobceanu 7A, Apt.9, MD-2012, CITY CHISINAU

Republic of Moldova, Tel:-00-373-231 31515 / 00-373-222 60595

Fax:-00-373-22 62 30 32

E-mail: sanmedico.office@gmail.com

have been appointed by us as our Authorized Distributor for selling our Products in MOLDOVA

This certificate is valid upto 06th March 2026.

This Authorization Letter shall stand effective from the date of signing and can be terminated by either party with two months advance notice.

For HIMEDIA LABORATORIES PVT. LTD.

V.M.WARKE.

**DIRECTOR - SALES & MARKETING** 



CIN: U85195MH1982PTC028194







## CERTIFICATE

Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH awards this **quality**austria certificate to the following organisation: This **quality**austria certificate confirms the application and further development of an effective



### HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Plot NO. C40, Road - 21Y, Wagle Industrial Estate, Thane (West) - 400604 Maharashtra, INDIA

Design, Development & Testing of Microbiology, Animal Cell Culture, Plant Tissue Culture & Molecular Biology products

The validity of the **quality**austria certificate will be maintained by annual surveillance audits and one renewal audit after three years.

Dok. Nr. FO\_24\_028

1702280c-6c19-4683-8f36-3ea2e4167c18

Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH is accredited according to the Austrian Accreditation Act by the BMWFW (Federal Ministry of Science. Research and

Quality Austria is accredited as an

Quality Austria is authorized by the VDA (Association of the

Automotive Industry).

For accreditation registration details please

refer to the applicable decisions or recognition

Quality Austria is the Austrian member of IQNe (International Certification

organisation for environmental verification

by the BMLFUW (Federal

Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management).

The current validity of the certificate is documented exclusively on the Internet under http://www.qualityaustria.com/en/cert EAC: 34

### **QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

complying with the requirements of standard ISO 9001:2015

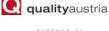
Registration No.: 27302/0

Date of initial issue: 28 February 2022

Valid until: 27 February 2025

August Au





- Net

Vienna, 28 February 2022

Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH, AT-1010 Vienna, Zelinkagasse 10/3

Mag. Christoph Mondl General Manager

Mag. Dr. Werner Paar General Manager Mag. Dr. Anni Koubek Specialist representative





### THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION NETWORK

## CERTIFICATE

Quality Austria has issued an IQNet recognized certificate that the organization:

HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. Plot NO. C40, ROAD - 21Y, WAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, THANE (WEST) - 400604 MAHARASHTRA, INDIA

for the following scope:

Design, Development & Testing of Microbiology, Animal Cell Culture, Plant Tissue Culture & Molecular Biology products

EAC: 34

has implemented and maintains a

### QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

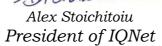
which fulfils the requirements of the following standard

ISO 9001:2015

This attestation is directly linked to the IQNet Partner's original certificate and shall not be used as a stand-alone document

2022-02-28 Issued on: 2025-02-27 Validity date: Quality Austria certified since: 2022-02-28

Registration Number: AT-27302/0



Mag. Friedrich Khuen-Belasi Authorised Representative

of Quality Austria

Circle Chren



IQNet Partners\*:
AENOR Spain AFNOR Certification France APCER Portugal CCC Cyprus CISQ Italy
CQC China CQM China CQS Czech Republic Cro Cert Croatia DQS Holding GmbH Germany EAGLE Certification Group USA FCAV Brazil FONDONORMA Venezuela ICONTEC Colombia Inspecta Sertifiointi Oy Finland INTECO Costa Rica
IRAM Argentina JQA Japan KFQ Korea MIRTEC Greece MSZT Hungary Nemko AS Norway NSAI Ireland
NYCE-SIGE México PCBC Poland Quality Austria Austria RR Russia SII Israel SIQ Slovenia
SIRIM QAS International Malaysia SQS Switzerland SRAC Romania TEST St Petersburg Russia TSE Turkey YUQS Serbia

<sup>\*</sup> The list of IQNet partners is valid at the time of issue of this certificate. Updated information is available under www.iqnet-certification.com





### THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION NETWORK

## CERTIFICATE

Quality Austria has issued an IQNet recognized certificate that the organization:

### HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. Plot NO. C40, ROAD - 21Y, WAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, THANE (WEST) - 400604 MAHARASHTRA, INDIA

for the following scope:

Design, Development & Testing of Biosciences Products for application in Microbiology, Animal Cell Culture & Molecular Biology products

EAC: 34

has implemented and maintains a

### QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

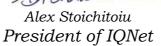
which fulfils the requirements of the following standard

ISO 13485:2016

This attestation is directly linked to the IQNet Partner's original certificate and shall not be used as a stand-alone document

2022-02-28 Issued on: Validity date: 2025-02-27 Quality Austria certified since: 2022-02-28

Registration Number: AT-00391/0



Mag. Friedrich Khuen-Belasi Authorised Representative

of Quality Austria

Circle Chren



IQNet Partners\*:
AENOR Spain AFNOR Certification France APCER Portugal CCC Cyprus CISQ Italy
CQC China CQM China CQS Czech Republic Cro Cert Croatia DQS Holding GmbH Germany EAGLE Certification Group USA FCAV Brazil FONDONORMA Venezuela ICONTEC Colombia Inspecta Sertifiointi Oy Finland INTECO Costa Rica
IRAM Argentina JQA Japan KFQ Korea MIRTEC Greece MSZT Hungary Nemko AS Norway NSAI Ireland
NYCE-SIGE México PCBC Poland Quality Austria Austria RR Russia SII Israel SIQ Slovenia
SIRIM QAS International Malaysia SQS Switzerland SRAC Romania TEST St Petersburg Russia TSE Turkey YUQS Serbia

<sup>\*</sup> The list of IQNet partners is valid at the time of issue of this certificate. Updated information is available under www.iqnet-certification.com



## **CERTIFICATE**

Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH awards this **quality**austria certificate to the following organisation: This **quality**austria certificate confirms the application and further development of an effective



### HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Plot NO. C40, Road - 21Y, Wagle Industrial Estate, Thane (West) - 400604 Maharashtra, INDIA

Design, Development & Testing of Biosciences Products for application in Microbiology, Animal Cell Culture & Molecular Biology products

The validity of the **quality**austria certificate will be maintained by annual surveillance audits and one renewal audit after three years.

Dok. Nr. FO\_24\_028

Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH is

accredited according to ne Austrian Accreditation Act by the BMWFW (Federal Ministry of Science, Research and

Quality Austria is accredited as an

Quality Austria is authorized by the VDA (Association of the

Automotive Industry).

For accreditation registration details please

refer to the applicable decisions or recognition

Quality Austria is the Austrian member of IQNe (International Certification

environmental verification by the BMLFUW (Federal

Ministry of Agriculture, restry, Environment and Water Management).

c74e1d5d-8d70-4bfea660-b5ea89bf3600 The current validity of the certificate is documented exclusively on the Internet under http://www.qualityaustria.com/en/cert EAC: 34

### **QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

complying with the requirements of standard

ISO 13485:2016

Medical devices - Quality management systems - Requirements for regulatory purposes

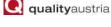
Registration No.: 00391/0

Date of initial issue: 28 February 2022

Valid until: 27 February 2025

A O901





I∴Net

Vienna, 28 February 2022

Quality Austria - Trainings, Zertifizierungs und Begutachtungs GmbH, AT-1010 Vienna, Zelinkagasse 10/3

Mond

Mag. Christoph Mondl General Manager Mag. Dr. Werner Paar General Manager Mag. Dr. Anni Koubek Specialist representative



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 1 of 130

### MICROBIOLOGY PRODUCTS

1) Manufacturer (Name, department): HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd.

Address: Plot No. C-40, Road No. 21/Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(West)-400604, Maharashtra, India

and

2) European authorized representative: CEpartner4U BV,

Address: Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, The Netherlands;

(on product labels printed as:

CEpartner4U, ESDOORNLAAN 13, 3951DB MAARN, THE NETHERLANDS. www.cepartner4u.eu)

3) Product(s) (groupnames /.):

Group	Group name	NL registration no.	No.
DCM&S	Dehydrated Culture Media & Supplements	NL-CA002-2013-26442	1
RPM	Ready Prepared Media Subgroups: Ready Prepared Plates, Ready Prepared Liquid & Solid Medium, Ready Prepared Slants,Ready Prepared Dual Media, HiDip Slides, HiSafe Blood Culturing System, Transport Medium w/ swabs, Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs, L.J.Medium Slants & Kits, Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria, UTI Diagnostic Kits, Biochemical Identification Kits	NL-CA002-2013-26448	2
ESK	Epidemiological Screening Kit: , Subgroups: Hi Aureus Confirmation Kits	NL-CA002-2012-24117	3
ASS	Antimicrobial Susceptibility Systems Subgroups: Sensitivity Discs-Single & Multi Discs MIC Strips: HiComb Strips, HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified & Ezy MIC Strips, HiMIC™ Plate Kit	NL-CA002-2013-26444	4
BDA	Bacteriological Differentiation Aids Subgroups: Readymade Stains, Indicators & Reagents in liquid, Differentiation Discs & Strips, HiDtect Rapid Identification Discs	NL-CA002-2013-26445	5

type and model numbers: see appendix

4) The product(s) described above is in conformity with:

<u>Title</u>	Document No.
In vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices Directive	98/79/EC

5) Additional information (Conformity procedure, Notified Body, CE certificate, Registration nr., etc.):
Conformity assessment procedure for CE marking: In vitro Diagnostic Medical Device Directive, Annex III

Mumbai, India; 2022-03-01

(Place & date of issue (yyyy-mm-dd))

Dr. G.M.Warke, Managing Director

(name; function and signature of manufacturer)



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 2 of 130

### Appendix

### List of devices:

Date: 2022-03-01

Product group	Type/ Model / Ref number	Device Name	Risk Class	Date of CE compliance
Dehydrated Culture Media				
DCM	M1739	A7 Agar Base (Shepard's Differential Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD884	Aeromonas Isolation HiCynth™ Medium Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV884	Aeromonas Isolation HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M884	Aeromonas Isolation Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1284	Aeromonas Starch DNA Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M016B	Agar Medium L (Brilliant Green, Phenol Red, Lactose Monohydrate, Sucrose Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	ME016	Agar Medium L (Brilliant Green, Phenol Red, Lactose Monohydrate, Sucrose Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD618	Alkaline HiCynth™ Peptone Water	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV618	Alkaline HiVeg™ Peptone Water	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M618	Alkaline Peptone Water	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1887	Alkaline Saline Peptone Water (ASPW)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M651	Amies Transport Medium w/ Charcoal	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M684A	Amies Transport Medium, Liquid w/o charcoal	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M228	Anaerobic Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M491	Anaerobic Agar (Brewer)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M230	Anaerobic Agar w/o Dextrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M229	Anaerobic Agar w/o Dextrose and Eh Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1635	Anaerobic Basal Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1636	Anaerobic Basal Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1345	Anaerobic Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M975A	Anaerobic Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1034	Anaerobic CNA Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV228	Anaerobic HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV491	Anaerobic HiVeg™ Agar (Brewer)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV230	Anaerobic HiVeg™ Agar w/o Dextrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV229	Anaerobic HiVeg™ Agar w/o Dextrose and Eh Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV909	Andrade Peptone Water w/ HiVeg™ Extract No. 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M909	Andrade Peptone Water w/ HM Extract	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1485	Antibiotic Sulphonamide Sensitivity Test Agar (ASS Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1576	Arabinose Agar Base	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M1637	Arcobacter Broth Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1894	Arcobacter Selective Broth Base	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 3 of 130

DCM	M672	Asparagine Broth (Coccidioidin and Histoplasmin Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M158	Azide Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV158	Azide Blood Agar Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1271	Azide Dextrose Broth w/ BCP	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M220	B.A.G.G. Broth Base (Buffered Azide Glucose Glycerol Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV220	B.A.G.G. HiVeg™ Broth Base (Buffered Azide Glucose Glycerol HiVeg™ Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M106	B.C.G Dextrose Agar (Snyder Test Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV106	B.C.G Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar (Snyder Test HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD462	B.Q.Vaccine HiCynth™ Medium (Thioglycollate HiCynth™ Broth)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV462	B.Q.Vaccine HiVeg™Medium (Thioglycollate Broth w/ HiVeg™ Extract No. 2)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M462	B.Q.Vaccine Medium (Thioglycollate Broth w/ HL Extract)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M861	B.T.B. Lactose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD861	B.T.B. Lactose HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MCD1081	B.T.B. Lactose HiCynth™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV861	B.T.B. Lactose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV833	Bacillus Cereus HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M833	Bacillus Cereus Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M805	Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar Base (BBE)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV805	Bacteroides HiVeg™ Agar Base (BBE)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M043	Baird Parker Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2093	Baird Parker Agar Base w/o Egg Yolk Emulsion	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD043	Baird Parker HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV043	Baird Parker HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1091	Baird Staphylococcus Enrichment Broth Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M694	Bennet's Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1683	Bennet's Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV694	Bennet's HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1888	BETA-SSA Agar (Group A Streptococci Selective Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M211	BHI Agar (Special Infusion Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M211A	BHI Agar w/ 1% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV211A	BHI Agar w/ 1% Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1069	BHI Agar w/ 3.0% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV211	BHI Agar, HiVeg™ (Special Infusion Agar, HiVeg™)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1611	BHI Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M210	BHI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M210I	BHI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M209	BHI CC Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV209	BHI CC Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD211	BHI HiCynth™ Agar (Special Insusion HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	12/08/2015
		· · · · · ·		



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 4 of 130

DCM	MCD210	BHI HiCynth™ Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M1036	BHI w/ 0.1% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1037	BHI w/ 6.5% NaCl	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1037	BHI w/ 6.5% NaCl, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M212	BHI w/ PABA	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M213	BHI w/ PABA and Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV213	BHI w/ PABA and Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV212	BHI w/ PABA, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1036	BHI with 0.1% Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV210	BHI, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M217	Bi.G.G.Y. Agar (Nickerson Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD217	Bi.G.G.Y. HiCynth™ Agar (Nickerson HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1396	Bifidobacterium Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1960R	Bifidobacterium Agar (HiCrome™)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1396R	Bifidobacterium Agar (Modified, Selective Medium, Kit)	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	M1858	Bifidobacterium Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1395	Bifidobacterium Broth	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M071	Bile Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV071	Bile Broth Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M972A	Bile Esculin Agar, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M493	Bile Esculin Azide Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV493	Bile Esculin Azide HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MCD493	Bile Esculin Azide HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M481	Bile Peptone Transport Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M739	Bile Salt Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD027	Bismuth Sulphite HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M027	Bismuth Sulphite Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M027L	Bismuth Sulphite Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	MU027	Bismuth Sulphite Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1004	Bismuth Sulphite Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV027	Bismuth Sulphite HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1004	Bismuth Sulphite HiVeg™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M073	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M834	Blood Agar Base No. 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M834A	Blood Agar Base No. 2 w/ 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV834A	Blood Agar Base No. 2 w/ 1.2% Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV834	Blood Agar Base No. 2, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M834Z	Blood Agar Base No.2	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M089	Blood Agar Base w/ Low pH	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV089	Blood Agar Base w/ Low pH, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 5 of 130

DCM	M1904	Blood Agar Base w/ Nalidixic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV073	Blood Agar Base, HiVeg™ (Infusion Agar, HiVeg™)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1989	Blood Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1318	Blood Free Campylobacter Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD073	Blood HiCynth™ Agar Base (Infusion HiCynth™ Agar Base)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD834	Blood HiCynth™ Agar Base No.2	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD089	Blood HiCynth™ Agar Base w/ Low pH	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M175	Bordet Gengou Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M175A	Bordet Gengou Agar Base w/ 1.6% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M175SB	Bordet Gengou Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M2012	Bordet Gengou Broth	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV175	Bordet Gengou HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV175A	Bordet Gengou HiVeg™ Agar Base w/ 1.6% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1020	BPL Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1020	BPL HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M016A	Brilliant Green Agar Base w/ 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M971	Brilliant Green Agar Base w/ Phosphates	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M016	Brilliant Green Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD016	Brilliant Green Agar HiCynth™ Base, Modified	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MU016	Brilliant Green Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MM016	Brilliant Green Agar Medium 16	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV016A	Brilliant Green HiVeg™ Agar Base w/ 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV971	Brilliant Green HiVeg™ Agar Base w/ Phosphates	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV016	Brilliant Green HiVeg™ Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M016B	Brilliant Green, Phenol Red, Lactose Monohydrate, Sucrose Agar (Agar Medium L)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	ME016	Brilliant Green, Phenol Red, Lactose Monohydrate, Sucrose Agar (Agar Medium L)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1822	Bromo Thymol Lactose Blue Agar	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M074	Brucella Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1638	Brucella Agar Base w/ 1.0% Dextrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1039	Brucella Agar Base w/ Hemin and Vitamin K	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M074A	Brucella Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M5392	Brucella Broth Base	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M348	Brucella Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV074	Brucella HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV074A	Brucella HiVeg™ Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV348	Brucella HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M822	Brucella Selective Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1890	BSIBG Agar (Aeromonas Selective Agar)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1668	BSK - H Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 6 of 130

DCM	M1668B	BSK - H Medium Base w/o BSA	Low risk	28/04/201
DCM	M813	Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2013
DCM	M813I	Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar Medium (BCYE Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2013
DCM	MCD813	Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract HiCynth™ Medium	Low risk	25/08/2010
DCM	M204	Buffered Glycerol Saline Base	Low risk	20/12/2013
DCM	MCD1275	Buffered HiCynth™ Peptone Water w/ NaCl	Low risk	12/08/201
DCM	MV614	Buffered HiVeg™ Peptone Water	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1275	Buffered HiVeg™ Peptone Water w/NaCL	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M614	Buffered Peptone Water	Low risk	22/04/201
DCM	M1275	Buffered Peptone Water w/ NaCl	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M1851	Buffered Peptone Water w/ Pyruvate	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MH1275	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0	Low risk	22/04/201
DCM	M1640	Burkholderia Cepacia Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MCD1640	Burkholderia cepacia HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/201
DCM	M2089	Burkholderia Cepacia Selectie Agar	Low risk	10/11/202
DCM	MU2089	Burkholderia Cepacia Selective Agar (BCSA)	Low risk	10/11/202
DCM	M470	BYE Agar	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV470	BYE HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M911	C. botulinum Isolation Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV911	C. botulinum Isolation HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M1146	C.L.E.D. Agar Base w/o Indicator	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M792	C.L.E.D. Agar w/ Bromo Thymol Blue	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MCD792	C.L.E.D. HiCynth™ Agar w/BTB	Low risk	12/08/201
DCM	MCD352	C.L.E.D. HiCynth™ Agar w/Andrade Indicator	Low risk	12/08/201
DCM	MV1146	C.L.E.D. HiVeg™ Agar Base w/o Indicator	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV352	C.L.E.D. HiVeg™ Agar w/ Andrade Indicator	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV792	C.L.E.D. HiVeg™ Agar w/ Bromo Thymol Blue	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M352	C.L.E.D.Agar w/ Andrade Indicator	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M352M	C.L.E.D.Agar w/ Andrades Indicator	Low risk	22/04/201
DCM	M352A	C.L.E.D.Agar w/o Lactose & w/ Andrades Indicator	Low risk	22/04/201
DCM	M563	Caffeic Acid Ferric Citrate Test Agar (CAFC Medium)	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M893	CAL Agar (Cellobiose Arginine Lysine Agar)	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M894	CAL Broth (Cellobiose Arginine Lysine Broth)	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV893	CAL HiVeg™ Agar (Cellobiose Arginine Lysine HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV894	CAL HiVeg™ Broth (Cellobiose Arginine Lysine HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	MV908	Campylo Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M908	Campylo Thioglycollate Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M994	Campylobacter Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M1267	Campylobacter Cefex Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/201
DCM	M899	Campylobacter Enrichment Broth Base (Preston Enrichment Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/201



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 7 of 130

DCM	MV899	Campylobacter Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth Base (Preston Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV994	Campylobacter HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1240	Campylobacter Nitrate Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1240	Campylobacter Nitrate HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1602	Candida Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M355	Candida BCG Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV355	Candida BCG HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV104	Candida HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M104	Candida Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M202	Cary - Blair Medium Base (Transport Medium w/o Charcoal)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M202A	Cary Blair Medium, Liquid w/o charcoal	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M794	Casitose Agar w/ 2.5% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M200	Casitose Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M910	Casitose Yeast Extract Broth (CAYE)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV910	Casitose Yeast Extract HiVeg™ Broth (CAYE)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M201	Casman Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M766	Casman Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV201	Casman HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV766	Casman HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH024	Cetrimide Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M024	Cetrimide Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1742	Cetrimide Agar Base (w 1.3% Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M862	Cetrimide Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD024	Cetrimide HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV024	Cetrimide HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV862	Cetrimide HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M344	Charcoal Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV344	Charcoal Agar Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1053	Charcoal Agar Base with Niacin	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M646	Charcoal Blood Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV646	Charcoal Blood Agar Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M103	Chocolate Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV103	Chocolate HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1548	Chocolate No. 2 Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1548	Chocolate No. 2 HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV558	Cholera HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M558	Cholera Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M143	Christensen Citrate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1820	Chrysoidin Agar with MUG	Low risk	16/12/2017



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 8 of 130

DCM	M497	Clostridial Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV497	Clostridial HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M836	Clostridium Difficile Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV836	Clostridium Difficile HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1976	Clostridium difficile Mannitol Taurocholate Broth base (CCMB -TAL Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M272	Coagulase Mannitol Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M277	Coagulase Mannitol Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV272	Coagulase Mannitol HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV277	Coagulase Mannitol HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1826	Coliform Broth w/SLS	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1826	Coliform HiVeg Broth w/ SLS	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MH144	Columbia Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M144M	Columbia Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M144PM	Columbia Blood Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M144R	Columbia Blood Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M144	Columbia Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M144A	Columbia Blood Agar Base w/ 1% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV144A	Columbia Blood Agar Base w/ 1% Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1133	Columbia Blood Agar Base w/ Hemin	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV144	Columbia Blood Agar Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD144	Columbia Blood HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MCD144A	Columbia Blood HiCynth™ Agar Base w/1% Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M145	Columbia Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV145	Columbia Broth Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M560	Columbia C.N.A. Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M560A	Columbia C.N.A. Agar Base w/ 1% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV560	Columbia C.N.A. HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV560A	Columbia C.N.A. HiVeg™ Agar Base w/ 1% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD145	Columbia HiCynth™ Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M2103	Congo Red Magnesium Oxalate (CR-MOX) Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M730	Conn's Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M149	Cooked M Medium (R.C .Medium)	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M1040	Cooked M Medium w/ Glucose, Hemin & Vitamin K	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	MV731	Corn Meal HiVeg™ Peptone Yeast Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M731	Corn Meal Peptone Yeast Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M897	Crystal Violet Lactose Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV897	Crystal Violet Lactose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1892	CTAS Agar Base (Carnobacterium Selective Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M172	Cystine H Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 9 of 130

DCM	MV172	Cystine HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M881	Cystine Tellurite Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M160	D.C.L.S. Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M178	D.C.L.S. Agar, Hajna	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV160	D.C.L.S. HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV178	D.C.L.S. HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M188	D.T.M. Agar Base (Dermatophyte Test Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M501	Decarboxylase Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M393	Decarboxylase Broth Base, Moeller (Moeller Decarboxylase Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV501	Decarboxylase HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV393	Decarboxylase HiVeg™ Broth Base, Moeller (Moeller Decarboxylase HiVeg™ Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M030	Deoxycholate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV030	Deoxycholate Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M065	Deoxycholate Citrate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1639	Deoxycholate Citrate Agar w/1.5% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M222	Deoxycholate Citrate Agar w/o Sucrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV065	Deoxycholate Citrate Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD065	Deoxycholate Citrate HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M084	Dextrose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M286	Dextrose Agar Base, Emmons (Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Base, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV084	Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV286	Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar Base, Emmons (Sabouraud Dextrose HiVeg™ AgarBase, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M734	Dextrose Proteose Peptone Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV734	Dextrose Proteose Peptone HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M502	Diagnostic Sensitivity Test Agar (D.S.T. Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M111	Diagnostic Stuart's Urea Broth Base (Urea Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV191	Diagnostic Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium (Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium w/o Indicator)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M191	Diagnostic Thioglycollate Medium (Thioglycollate Medium w/o Indicator)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1129	Dichloran Glycerol Medium Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1049	Differential Agar for Group D Streptococci	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M814	Differential Buffered Charcoal Yeast Extract Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1603	Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M915	Dihydrolase Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV915	Dihydrolase HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MM1276	Dilute Sautans Medium (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M882	Diphtheria Virulence Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M882R	Diphtheria Virulence Agar Base Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 10 of 130

DCM	MV882	Diphtheria Virulence HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1984	Dixon's Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1419	DNase Test Agar w/ Methyl Green	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M057	Double Sugar Agar, Russell (Russell Double Sugar Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV057	Double Sugar HiVeg™ Agar (Russell Double Sugar HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M916	Doyle's Enrichment Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV916	Doyle's Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1378	Drigalski Lactose Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1761	Drigalski Lactose Selective Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M659	Drigalski Litmus Lactose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV659	Drigalski Litmus Lactose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M5349	DTP Medium	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M067	Dubos Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV067	Dubos HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M179	Dubos Oleic Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M839	Dubos Oleic Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV179	Dubos Oleic HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV839	Dubos Oleic HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1536	Dulcitol Selenite Broth (Selenite-F Broth w/ Dulcitol) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M854	E.T. Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1768	EC Blue Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1768	EC Blue HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M127	EC Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M127I	EC Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV127	EC HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M748	Edward's Medium Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV748	Edward's Medium HiVeg™ Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M294	Edwards and Bruner Semisolid Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M808	Egg Yolk Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV808	Egg Yolk Agar Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1043	Egg Yolk Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M086	Eijkman Lactose Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV086	Eijkman Lactose HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M368	Elliker Broth (Lactobacilli Broth)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV368	Elliker HiVeg™ Broth (Lactobacilli HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M317	EMB Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M301	EMB Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M022	EMB Agar, Levine	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M022S	EMB Agar, Levine	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M503	EMB Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 11 of 130

-	_		_	•
DCM	MV317	EMB HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV022	EMB HiVeg™ Agar, Levine	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV503	EMB HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M325	Emerson Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV325	Emerson HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M773	Emerson YSS Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M029	Endo Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1077	Endo Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1258	Endo Agar w/ NaCl	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1075	Endo Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M029R	Endo Agar, Special	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD029	Endo HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV029	Endo HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1077	Endo HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1258	Endo HiVeg™ Agar w/ NaCl	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1075	Endo HiVeg™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M738	Enriched Thioglycollate Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV738	Enriched Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV077	Entamoeba HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M077	Entamoeba Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1662	Enteric Fermentation Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH287	Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth, Mossel	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M426	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (E.V.A. Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M426S	Ethyl Violet Azide Broth (E.V.A. Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1397	Ethyl Violet Azide Dextrose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV426	Ethyl Violet Azide HiVeg™ Broth (E.V.A. HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M428	Eugonic Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M429	Eugonic Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV428	Eugonic HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV429	Eugonic HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1517	Eugonic LT 100 Broth Base w/o Tween 80	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1517Z	Eugonic LT 100 Broth Base w/o Tween 80	Low risk	17/06/2021
DCM	M811	Feeley Gorman Agar (F.G. Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M812	Feeley Gorman Broth (F.G. Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV811	Feeley Gorman HiVeg™ Agar (F.G. HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV812	Feeley Gorman HiVeg™ Broth (F.G. HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M827	Fermentation Medium for Staphylococcus and Micrococcus	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV919	Fermentation HiVeg™ Medium Base for C. perfringens	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV825	Fermentation HiVeg™ Medium for Neisseriae	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV827	Fermentation HiVeg™ Medium for Staphylococcus and Micrococcus	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 12 of 130

DCM	M919	Fermentation Medium Base for C. perfringens	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M825	Fermentation Medium for Neisseriae	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1028	Field's Tryptic Digest Broth (Tryptic Digest Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1028	Field's Tryptic digest Broth, HiVeg™ (Tryptic Digest Broth, HiVeg™)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV239	Fletcher Leptospira HiVeg™ Medium Base (Leptospira HiVeg™ MediumBase, Fletcher)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M239	Fletcher Leptospira Medium Base (Leptospira Medium Base, Fletcher)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1209	Fluconazole Testing Medium (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV013	Fluid Sabouraud HiVeg™ Medium (Sabouraud Medium, Fluid, HiVeg™ )	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M013	Fluid Sabouraud Medium (Sabouraud Medium, Fluid)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1533I	Fluid Selenite Cystine Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV025	Fluid Selenite Cystine HiVeg™ Medium (Selenite Cystine HiVeg™ Broth) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M025	Fluid Selenite Cystine Medium (Selenite Cystine Broth) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MM025	Fluid Selenite Cystine Medium (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MU025	Fluid Selenite Cystine Medium (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD032	Fluid Tetrathionate HiCynth™ Medium w/o Iodine and BG	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV032	Fluid Tetrathionate HiVeg™ Medium w/o lodine and BG (Tetrathionate HiVeg™ Broth Base w/o lodine & BG)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M032	Fluid Tetrathionate Medium w/o lodine and BG (Tetrathionate Broth Base w/o lodine and BG)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV009	Fluid Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M009	Fluid Thioglycollate medium (Thioglycollate medium Fluid)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M543	Folic Acid Casei Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2014	Folic Acid Casei Medium, Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1050	Frey Mycoplasma Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M475	Fungobiotic Agar (Mycobio Agar)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M476	Garrod Actinomyces Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1073	GBS Medium Base	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M434	GC Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV434	GC HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	M5397	Gifu Anaerobic Broth w/o starch & dextrose	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M2079	Gifu Anaerobic Broth, Modified (GAM)	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	M1746	Glucose Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M435	Glucose Citrate Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M433	Glucose Cysteine Agar Base w/ Thiamine	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV433	Glucose Cysteine HiVeg™ Agar Base w/ Thiamine	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M070	Glucose Phosphate Broth (Buffered Glucose Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV070	Glucose Phosphate HiVeg™ Broth (Buffered Glucose HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M621	Glucose Salt Teepol Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 13 of 130

DCM	MV621	Glucose Salt Teepol HiVeg™ Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1935	Glycerol Mannitol Acetamide Cetrimide Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M242	GN Broth, Hajna	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV242	GN HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1888	Group A Streptococci Selective Agar (BETA-SSA Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1607	Gum Listeria Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M243	H Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV116	H.S. Vaccine HiVeg™ Medium (Standard Nutrient HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M116	H.S. Vaccine Medium (Standard Nutrient Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1259	Haemophilus Test Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M551	Hartley's Digest Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV551	Hartley's Digest HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M467	Hektoen Enteric Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MU467	Hektoen Enteric Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD467	Hektoen Enteric HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV467	Hektoen Enteric HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M5390	Helicobacter Pylori Selective Agar	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M1158	Hemorrhagic Coli (HC) Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M169	HI Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV169	HI Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M170	HI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV170	HI Broth, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1938	HiCrome™ Acinetobacter Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1651	HiCrome™ Bacillus Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD1651	HiCrome™ Bacillus HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1960	HiCrome™ Bifidobacterium Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1456AR	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar,Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD1297A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M1832	HiCrome Coliform Agar Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1300	HiCrome Coliform HiVeg Agar w/ SLS	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1295	HiCrome E. coli HiVegTM Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1293	HiCrome ECC HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1294	HiCrome ECC Selective HiVeg Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1598	HiCrome Enrichment Broth Base for EC O157:H7	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1577	HiCrome™ Enterobacter sakazakii Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1641	HiCrome Enterobacter sakazakii Agar, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1577	HiCrome Enterobacter sakazakii HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1641	HiCrome Enterobacter sakazakii HiVeg™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1580	HiCrome™ Enterococcus faecium Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD1466	HiCrome™ Improved Salmonella HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 14 of 130

DCM	M1569	HiCrome M-Lauryl Sulphate Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1862	HiCrome M-Modified ECO157:H7 Selective Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1571	HiCrome M-TEC Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1713	HiCrome M-TEC Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
		HiCrome™ Malassezia Agar		
DCM	M1985		Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1953R	HiCrome™ MeReSa Agar Base (Modified)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1953	HiCrome™ MeReSa Agar Base (Modified)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M2010	HiCrome™ Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1974	HiCrome™ Rapid MRSA Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1842	HiCrome Selective Salmonella Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1353R	HiCrome™ UTI Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD1353	HiCrome™ UTI HiCynth™M Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV1353R	HiCrome™ UTI HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV1682	HiCrome Vibrio HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M2114	HiCrome™ C.auris (MDR) Selective Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M2020	HiCrome™ Campylobacter Agar Base	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M1297A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1297AR	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1456A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1297A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1456A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential HiVeg™ Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2099	HiCrome™ CarbaResist Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1991I	HiCrome™ Chromogenic Coliform Agar (CCA)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M2026	HiCrome™ Clostridial Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1300	HiCrome™ Coliform Agar w/ SLS	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD1300	HiCrome™ Coliform HiCynth™ Agar w/ SLS	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M2094	HiCrome™ Colistin Resistant Agar Base	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M2062I	HiCrome™ Cronobacter Isolation Agar (CCI Agar)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1295	HiCrome™ E. coli Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1295I	HiCrome™ E. coli Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD1295	HiCrome™ E.coli HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD1580	HiCrome™ E.faecium HiCynth™Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1575A	HiCrome™ EC O157 : H7 Selective Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV1575A	HiCrome™ EC 0157 : H7 Selective HiVeg™ Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MCD1575A	HiCrome™ EC 0157:H7 Selective Hiveg Agair Base, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1574A	HiCrome™ EC 0157:H7 Agar, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
	M1293	ş :		22/04/2019
DCM		HiCrome™ ECC Agar	Low risk	
DCM	M1294	HiCrome™ ECC Selective Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M2056	HiCrome™ ECC Selective Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1488	HiCrome™ ECD Agar w/ MUG	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 15 of 130

10/11/2020 DCM MV1488 HiCrome™ ECD HiVeg™ Agar w/ MUG Low risk MCD1598 10/11/2020 HiCrome™ Enrichment HiCynth™ Broth Base for ECO157:H7 DCM Low risk HiCrome™ Enterobacter sakazakii HiCynth™ Agar, Modified MCD1641 10/11/2020 DCM Low risk (HiCrome™ Cronobacter sakazakii HiCynth™ Agar, Modified) DCM M1376 HiCrome™ Enterococci Broth Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM MCD1376 HiCrome™ Enterococci HiCynth™ Broth Low risk 10/11/2020 HiCrome™ Enterococci HiVeg™ Broth DCM MV1376 Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM MV1580 HiCrome™ Enterococcus faecium HiVeg™ Agar Base Low risk 10/11/2020 20/12/2012 DCM M1829 HiCrome™ ESBL Agar Base Low risk 17/06/2021 DCM M2128 HiCrome™ Haemophilus Agar Base Low risk DCM M1466 HiCrome™ Improved Salmonella Agar Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM MV1466 HiCrome™ Improved Salmonella HiVeg™ Agar Low risk 20/12/2012 10/11/2020 DCM M1573 HiCrome™ Klebsiella Selective Agar Base Low risk 10/11/2020 HiCrome™ Klebsiella Selective HiVeg™ Agar Base DCM MV1573 Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM M1831 HiCrome™ KPC Agar Base Low risk HiCrome™ L mono differential Agar Base 10/11/2020 DCM M2009 Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM M1924 HiCrome™ L.mono Rapid Differential Agar Base Low risk DCM M2065 HiCrome™ Lactobacillus Selective Agar Base 10/11/2020 Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM M1417F HiCrome™ Listeria Agar Base Low risk DCM M1417 HiCrome™ Listeria Agar Base, Modified Low risk 10/11/2020 MCD1417 HiCrome™ Listeria HiCynth™ Agar Base, Modified 10/11/2020 DCM Low risk DCM M1340 HiCrome™ MacConkey Sorbitol Agar Base Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM MCD1340 HiCrome™ MacConkey Sorbitol HiCynth™ Agar Low risk 25/08/2016 10/11/2020 DCM M2058 HiCrome™ M-Coliconfirm Agar Base Low risk DCM M2064 HiCrome™ M-Coliconfirm Broth Base Low risk 22/04/2019 20/12/2012 DCM M1674 HiCrome™ MeReSa Agar Base Low risk DCM MCD1674 HiCrome™ MeReSa HiCynth™ Agar Base 25/08/2016 Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM MV1674 HiCrome™ MeReSa HiVeg™ Agar Base Low risk DCM M1393 HiCrome™ MM Agar Low risk 20/12/2012 04/07/2018 DCM M1816 HiCrome™ MM Agar , Modified Low risk DCM M1816R HiCrome™ MM Agar , Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 HiCrome™ MM HiCynth™ Agar, Modified (Hicrome™ Miller and DCM MCD1816 Low risk 10/11/2020 Mallinson HiCynth™ Agar) HiCrome™ MM HiVeg™ Agar 20/12/2012 DCM MV1393 Low risk DCM MCD1571 HiCrome™ M-TEC HiCynth™ Agar Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM MCD1713 HiCrome™ M-TEC HiCynth™ Broth Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM M2067 HiCrome™ Mueller Hinton Agar (for antifungal) Low risk 16/12/2017 DCM M1712 HiCrome™ Nickels and Leesment Medium Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM MV1712 HiCrome™ Nickels & Leesment HiVeg™ Agar Base Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM MCD1633 HiCrome™ RajHans HiCynth™ Medium (Salmonella HiCynth™ Agar) 25/08/2016 Low risk



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 16 of 130

DCM	M1633	HiCrome™ RajHans Medium (Salmonella Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1634	HiCrome™ RajHans Medium, Modified (Salmonella Agar, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2011	HiCrome™ Rapid ECC Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD1974	HiCrome™ Rapid MRSA HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M2116	HiCrome™ Salmoconfirm Selective Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1296	HiCrome™ Salmonella Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1296	HiCrome™ Salmonella HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD1842	HiCrome™ Selective Salmonella HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1837	HiCrome™ Staph Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1931	HiCrome™ Staph Selective Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M2092	HiCrome™ STEC Agar Base	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M1840	HiCrome™ Strep B Selective Agar Base	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	M1966	HiCrome™ Strep B Selective Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD1840	HiCrome™ Strep B Selective HiCynth™Agar Base	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	M1600	HiCrome™ Universal Differential Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD1418	HiCrome™ UTI HiCynth™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1353	HiCrome™ UTI Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1418	HiCrome™ UTI Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1353	HiCrome™ UTI HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1418	HiCrome™ UTI HiVeg™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1505	HiCrome™ UTI Selective Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1505	HiCrome™ UTI Selective HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1682	HiCrome™ Vibrio Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD1682	HiCrome™ Vibrio HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1830	HiCrome™ VRE Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1925	HiCrome™ VRE Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2025	HiCrome™ Yersinia Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1951	HiCrome™M-Coliform Differential Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M2048	HiFast™ Listeria Enrichment Broth Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1469	HiFluoro Pseudomonas Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1469	HiFluoro Pseudomonas HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2126	HiMRSA™ Confirmation Agar Base	Low risk	18/06/2021
DCM	M1218	High Salt Nutrient Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1219	High Salt Peptone Yeast Extract Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1054	Hippurate Hydrolysis Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M485	Hi-Sensitivity Test Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M486	Hi-Sensitivity Test Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV485	Hi-Sensitivity Test HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV486	Hi-Sensitivity Test HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 17 of 130

DCM MV807 HiVeg™ Extract Broth Low risk 2  DCM MV028 HiVeg™ Peptone Water Low risk 2  DCM M806 HM Peptone B Agar Low risk 2  DCM M807 HM Peptone B Broth Low risk 2  DCM M924 Horie Arabinose Ethyl Violet Broth Low risk 2  DCM M5385 Horse Blood agar Low risk 3  DCM M1425 Hottinger Broth Low risk 2  DCM MV015 Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM M015 Hoyle Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM MV871 Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium Low risk 2  DCM MV826 Hugh Leifson Medium Low risk 2  DCM M826 Hugh Leifson Medium Low risk 2	20/12/2012 20/12/2012 20/12/2012
DCM MV028 HiVeg™ Peptone Water Low risk 2  DCM M806 HM Peptone B Agar Low risk 2  DCM M807 HM Peptone B Broth Low risk 2  DCM M924 Horie Arabinose Ethyl Violet Broth Low risk 2  DCM M5385 Horse Blood agar Low risk 3  DCM M1425 Hottinger Broth Low risk 2  DCM MV015 Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM M015 Hoyle Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM MV871 Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M826 Hugh Leifson Medium Low risk 2	
DCM M806 HM Peptone B Agar Low risk 2  DCM M807 HM Peptone B Broth Low risk 2  DCM M924 Horie Arabinose Ethyl Violet Broth Low risk 2  DCM M5385 Horse Blood agar Low risk 3  DCM M1425 Hottinger Broth Low risk 2  DCM MV015 Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM M015 Hoyle Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM M015 Hoyle Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM M7871 Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M826 Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M826 Hugh Leifson Medium Low risk 2	0/12/2012
DCM M807 HM Peptone B Broth Low risk 2  DCM M924 Horie Arabinose Ethyl Violet Broth Low risk 2  DCM M5385 Horse Blood agar Low risk 3  DCM M1425 Hottinger Broth Low risk 2  DCM MV015 Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM M015 Hoyle Medium Base Low risk 2  DCM MV871 Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium Low risk 2  DCM M871 Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium Low risk 2  DCM M8826 Hugh Leifson Medium Low risk 2  DCM M826 Hugh Leifson Medium Low risk 2	
DCMM924Horie Arabinose Ethyl Violet BrothLow risk2DCMM5385Horse Blood agarLow risk3DCMM1425Hottinger BrothLow risk2DCMMV015Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium BaseLow risk2DCMM015Hoyle Medium BaseLow risk2DCMMV871Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ MediumLow risk2DCMM871Hugh Leifson Glucose MediumLow risk2DCMMV826Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ MediumLow risk2DCMM826Hugh Leifson MediumLow risk2DCMM826SHugh Leifson Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)Low risk2	20/12/2012
DCM       M5385       Horse Blood agar       Low risk       3         DCM       M1425       Hottinger Broth       Low risk       2         DCM       MV015       Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       M015       Hoyle Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       MV871       Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M871       Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV826       Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV364       Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)       Low risk       2	20/12/2012
DCM       M1425       Hottinger Broth       Low risk       2         DCM       MV015       Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       M015       Hoyle Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       MV871       Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M871       Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV826       Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV364       Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)       Low risk       2	20/12/2012
DCM       MV015       Hoyle HiVeg™ Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       M015       Hoyle Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       MV871       Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M871       Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV826       Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV364       Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)       Low risk       2	30/10/2018
DCM       M015       Hoyle Medium Base       Low risk       2         DCM       MV871       Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M871       Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV826       Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV364       Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)       Low risk       2	20/12/2012
DCM       MV871       Hugh Leifson Glucose HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M871       Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV826       Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV364       Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)       Low risk       2	20/12/2012
DCM     M871     Hugh Leifson Glucose Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     MV826     Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     M826     Hugh Leifson Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     M826S     Hugh Leifson Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     MV364     Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)     Low risk     2	20/12/2012
DCM       MV826       Hugh Leifson HiVeg™ Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       M826S       Hugh Leifson Medium       Low risk       2         DCM       MV364       Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)       Low risk       2	20/12/2012
DCM     M826     Hugh Leifson Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     M826S     Hugh Leifson Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     MV364     Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)     Low risk     2	20/12/2012
DCM     M826S     Hugh Leifson Medium     Low risk     2       DCM     MV364     Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)     Low risk     2	20/12/2012
DCM MV364 Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium) Low risk 2	20/12/2012
	20/12/2012
DCM M364 Indole Nitrate Medium (Tryptone Nitrate Medium) Low risk 2	20/12/2012
	20/12/2012
DCM M574 Inositol Brilliant Green Bile Agar (Plesiomonas Differential Agar) Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM MV574 Inositol Brilliant Green HiVeg™ Agar (Plesiomonas Differential HiVeg™ Agar) Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M1222 Karmali Campylobacter Agar Base Low risk 1	10/11/2020
DCM M248 KF Streptococcal Agar Base Low risk 2	22/04/2019
DCM M249 KF Streptococcal Broth Base Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM MV248 KF Streptococcal HiVeg Agar Base Low risk 2	22/04/2019
DCM MV249 KF Streptococcal HiVeg™ Broth Base Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M1007 KF Streptococcus Agar Base w/ BCP Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M1021 KF Streptococcus Broth Base w/ BCP Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM MV1021 KF Streptococcus HiVeg™ Broth Base w/ BCP Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M1232 Kimmig Fungi Agar Base Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM MV1232 Kimmig Fungi HiVeg™ Agar Base Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M1543 King's Medium A Base Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M1235 King's OF Medium Base Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM MV1235 Kings OF Medium Base, HiVeg™ Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M2040 Kirchner Medium Base Low risk 2	28/04/2017
DCM M161 Kirchner Medium Base, Modified Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M078 Kligler Iron Agar Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M078I Kligler Iron Agar Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM M078A Kligler Iron Agar, Modified Low risk 2	20/12/2012
DCM MCD078 Kligler Iron HiCynth™ Agar Low risk 1	-0, 12, 2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 18 of 130

DCM	MV078	Kligler Iron HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV142	Kohn Two Tube HiVeg™ Medium No.1 Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV802	Kohn Two Tube HiVeg™ Medium No.2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M142	Kohn Two Tube Medium No.1 Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M802	Kohn Two Tube Medium No.2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M069	Koser Citrate Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV171	Kracke Blood Culture HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M171	Kracke Blood Culture Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M305	Kupferberg Trichomonas Broth Base (Trichomonas Broth Base, Kupferberg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV305	Kupferberg Trichomonas HiVeg™ Broth Base (Trichomonas HiVeg™ Broth Base, Kupferberg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M928	L Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1312	L Broth, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M162R	L J Medium Base, Modified (Lowenstein Jensen Medium Base, Modified)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1552	L. mono Confirmatory Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1552	L. mono Confirmatory HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M742	L.D. Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M744	L.D. Egg Yolk Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M743	L.D. Esculin Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV743	L.D. Esculin HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV742	L.D. HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1540	L.mono Differential Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1540I	HiCrome™ Listeria Ottaviani-Agosti Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1540IR	L.mono Differential Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MCD1540	L.mono Differential HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1540	L.mono Differential HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M926	Lactic Streak Agar (Reddy's Differential Agar, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV926	Lactic Streak HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV368	Lactobacilli HiVeg™Broth (Elliker HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M927	Lactobacillus Bulgaricus Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV927	Lactobacillus Bulgaricus HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M641	Lactobacillus MRS Agar (MRS Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M641I	Lactobacillus MRS Agar (MRS Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M369	Lactobacillus MRS Broth (MRS Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV641	Lactobacillus MRS HiVeg™ Agar (MRS HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV369	Lactobacillus MRS HiVeg™ Broth (MRS HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1165	Lactobacillus Selection Bile Agar Base (LBS Bile Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1081	Lactose Blue Agar (B.T.B. Lactose Agar, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1081	Lactose Blue HiVeg™ Agar (B.T.B. Lactose HiVeg™ Agar, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 19 of 130

DCM	M1003	Lactose Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1003	Lactose HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1047	Lactose Lecithin Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	M080	Lauryl Sulphate Broth (Lauryl Tryptose Broth)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV080	Lauryl SulphateHiVeg™ Broth (Lauryl Tryptose HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M180	Lead Acetate Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1839	Leeds Acinetobacter Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1938R	Leeds Acinetobacter Agar Base (HiCrome™ Acinetobacter Agar Base)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1845	Legionella Agar Base w/o Charcoal	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1380	Leifson Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1380	Leifson HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1138	Leifson's Deoxycholate Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1138	Leifson's Deoxycholate HiVeg™ Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV239	Leptospira HiVeg™ Medium Base, Fletcher (Fletcher Leptospira HiVeg™ Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV457	Leptospira HiVeg™ Medium Base, Korthof, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1009	Leptospira Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M239	Leptospira Medium Base, Fletcher (Fletcher Leptospira Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M457	Leptospira Medium Base, Korthof, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV472	Levinthal's HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M472	Levinthal's Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M374	LI Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV374	LI Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M153	LI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV153	LI Broth, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M627	Lipovitellin Salt Mannitol Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M817	Liquoid Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV817	Liquoid HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M569	Listeria Enrichment Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV569	Listeria Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV890A	Listeria Enrichment HiVeg™ Medium Base (UVM)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M890A	Listeria Enrichment Medium Base (UVM)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1064	Listeria Identification Agar Base (PALCAM)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1090	Listeria Identification Broth Base (PALCAM)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1064	Listeria Identification HiVeg Agar Base (PALCAM)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1090	Listeria Identification HiVeg Broth Base (PALCAM)	Low risk	22/04/2019
Ì	1			27/22/22/2
DCM	MCD1145	Listeria Oxford HiCynth™ Medium Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM DCM	MCD1145 MV1145	Listeria Oxford HiCynth™ Medium Base  Listeria Oxford HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 20 of 130

DCM	M1145	Listeria Oxford Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1781	Listeria Oxford Medium Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M567	Listeria Selective Agar (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1474	Listeria Selective Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M889	Listeria Selective Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1865	Listeria Selective Enrichment Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV567	Listeria Selective HiVeg™ Agar (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV889	Listeria Selective HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M507	Litmus Lactose Bile Salt Agar (LLBSA)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV507	Litmus Lactose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M373	Littman Bile Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M663	Littman Bile Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV373	Littman HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV663	Littman HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1001	LM Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1934	LM Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV537	Loeffler HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M537	Loeffler Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1189	Loeffler Serum Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MM162	Lowenstein - Jensen Medium (L.J. Medium) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M162R	Lowenstein Jensen Medium Base, Modified (L J Medium Base, Modified)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M162	Lowenstein Jensen Medium Base (L.J. Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1542	Lowenstein Jensen Medium Base w/o Starch	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2032	Lowenstein Jensen Medium Base, Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M176	LV Agar (Liver Veal Agar)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1977	Lysine Indole Motility Medium, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MH081	MacConkey Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1024	MacConkey Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1819	MacConkey Agar II w/o CV	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M008E	MacConkey Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M081	MacConkey Agar w/ 0.15% Bile Salts, CV and NaCl	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M061	MacConkey Agar w/ Bromo Thymol Blue	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1582	MacConkey Agar w/ CV and w/o NaCl	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M081A	MacConkey Agar w/ CV, NaCl, and 0.15% Bile Salts	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M008	MacConkey Agar w/o CV w/ 0.15% Bile Salts	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M082A	MacConkey Agar w/o CV, NaCl w/ 0.5% Bile Salts	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M082	MacConkey Agar w/o CV, NaCl w/ 0.5% Sodium Taurocholate	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M008A	MacConkey Agar w/o CV, w/ 0.5% Bile Salts	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M008B	MacConkey Agar w/o CV, w/ 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 21 of 130

DCM	M1785	MacConkey Agar w/o CV, w/0.5% Sodium Taurocholate	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1702	MacConkey Agar, RS	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH083	MacConkey Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M083	MacConkey Broth Purple w/BCP	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD081	MacConkey HiCynth™ Agar w/ 0.15% Bile Salts	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD082	MacConkey HiCynth™ Agar w/o CV, NaCl	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV1024	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV061	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/ Bromo Thymol Blue	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV081	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/ CV, NaCl, 0.003% NR and 1.5% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV081A	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/ CV, NaCl, 0.005% NR and 1.5% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV082	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/o CV and NaCl, w/ 0.004% NR and 2.0% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV082A	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/o CV and NaCl, w/ 0.0075% NR and 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV008B	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/o CV, w/ 0.003% NR and 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV008	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/o CV, w/ 0.003% NR and 1.5% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV008A	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar w/o CV, w/ 0.0075% NR and 1.2% Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV083	MacConkey HiVeg™ Broth Purple w/ BCP	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M298	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar (Sorbitol Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M298I	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1727R	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar Base (w/ Rhamnose)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1727	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar Base w/ Rhamnose	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD298	MacConkey Sorbitol HiCynth™ Agar ( Sorbitol HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV298	MacConkey Sorbitol HiVeg™ Agar (Sorbitol HiVeg™Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2074	MacConkey Sorbitol Rhamnose Selective Agar Base	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M382	Malonate Broth	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M137	Malt Extract Agar Base (w/ Mycological Peptone)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M995	Malt Extract Agar Base, Modified as per Thom and Church	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M255	Malt Extract Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1128	Malt Extract Broth, Modified as per Thom and Church	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV137	Malt Extract HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV995	Malt Extract HiVeg™ Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV255	Malt Extract HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1967	Malt Yeast Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1624	Mannitol Agar w/Prilion	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1071	Mannitol Lysine Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD1071	Mannitol Lysine HiCynth™Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1320	Mannitol Motility Nitrate Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV770	Mannitol Motility Test HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M770	Mannitol Motility Test Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH118	Mannitol Salt Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 22 of 130

DCM	M118	Mannitol Salt Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M383	Mannitol Salt Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD118	Mannitol Salt HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV118	Mannitol Salt HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV383	Mannitol Salt HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1534	Mannitol Selenite Broth (Selenite Mannitol Broth) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1537	Mannitol Selenite Broth w/Brilliant Green (Twin Pack)	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	MV379	Marine Oxidation Fermentation HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M379	Marine Oxidation Fermentation Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2085	Martin Lewis Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1030	Maximum Recovery Diluent	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1030	Maximum Recovery Diluent HiVeg™	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M386	McBride Listeria Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV386	McBride Listeria HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1354	M-CP Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV1354	M-CP HiVeg™Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1426	M-E.coli Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1594	MeReSa Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1974R	MeReSa Agar Base (HiCrome™ Rapid MRSA Agar)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1812	M-FC Basal Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M199	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M196	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Base, Special	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M511	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M511A	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar Base w/o Malachite Green	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV511	Middlebrook 7H11 HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M197	Middlebrook 7H9 Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M198	Middlebrook 7H9 Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M259	Mitis Salivarius Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV259	Mitis Salivarius HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M5319	Modified B.Q. Vaccine Medium	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M1150	Modified Bile Esculin Azide Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M892	Modified Buffered Charcoal Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV892	Modified Buffered Charcoal HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1660	Modified Cary-Blair Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV460	Modified CPLM HiVeg™ Medium Base (Trichomonas Modified CPLM HiVeg™ Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M460	Modified CPLM Medium Base (Trichomonas Modified CPLM Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1170	Modified Czapek Dox Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1285	Modified EC Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1445	Modified Lactobacillus Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 23 of 130

DCM	M1643	Modified Lauryl Sulphate Tryptose Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1457R	Modified Listeria Lecithinase Agar Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1897	Modified Listeria Oxford Agar Base	Low risk	25/11/2017
DCM	M891	Modified McBride Listeria Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV891	Modified McBride Listeria HiVeg™™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1139	Modified MYP Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1139	Modified MYP HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1606	Modified Protease Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1681	Modified Sabourauds Chloramphenicol Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1068	Modified Salt Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2049	Modified Shieh Agar (LMG Medium 215)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M1286I	Modified Soyabean Bile Broth Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M795	Modified Thayer Martin Medium Base (w/o Supplement)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M393	Moeller Decarboxylase Broth Base (Decarboxylase Broth Base, Moeller)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MCD393	Moeller Decarboxylase HiCynth™ Broth Bas	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M246	Mold Inhibitory Agar, Ulrich	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M474	Monsur Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1927	MRS Agar w/ Low pH	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1864	MSM Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M173	Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1825	Mueller Hinton Agar 2% Glucose w/ Methylene blue	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1825R	Mueller Hinton Agar Modified (As per CLSI)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1084	Mueller Hinton Agar No. 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M5389	Mueller Hinton Agar w/ 2% NaCL	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M391	Mueller Hinton Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1657	Mueller Hinton Broth No. 2 Control Cations	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV173	Mueller Hinton HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1084	Mueller Hinton HiVeg™ Agar No. 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV391	Mueller Hinton HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1202	Mueller Tellurite Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1373	MUG EC 0157 Agar	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M1429	MUG EC 0157 Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1080	MUG MacConkey Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1080	MUG MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1205	MUG Sorbitol Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M977	Mutans-Sanguis Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M094	Mycological Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M095	Mycological Agar w/ Low pH	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1422	Mycological Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 24 of 130

DCM	M264	Mycological Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M265	Mycological Broth w/ Low pH	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M266	Mycoplasma Agar Base (PPLO Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M268	Mycoplasma Broth Base w/ CV (PPLO Broth Base w/ CV)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M267	Mycoplasma Broth Base w/o CV (PPLO Broth Base w/o CV)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1498	Mycoplasma Cultivation Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV266	Mycoplasma HiVeg™ Agar Base (PPLO HiVeg™ Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV268	Mycoplasma HiVeg™ Broth Base w/ CV (PPLO HiVeg™ Broth Base w/ CV)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV267	Mycoplasma HiVeg™ Broth Base w/o CV (PPLO HiVeg™ Broth Base w/o CV)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV624	Mycoplasma Synoviae HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M624	Mycoplasma Synoviae Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1374	Mycoplasma Urogenital Broth Base (Urogenital Mycoplasma Broth Base )	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M636	MYP Agar Base (Phenol Red Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD636	MYP HiCynth™ Agar Base (Phenol Red Egg Yolk Polymyxin HiCynth™ Agar Base	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV636	MYP HiVeg™ Agar Base (Phenol Red Polymyxin HiVeg™ Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV217	Nickerson HiVeg™ Medium (Bi.G.G.Y. HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M217	Nickerson Medium (Bi.G.G.Y. Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M072	Nitrate Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV072	Nitrate HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M681	NNN Modified Medium (Twin Pack)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M001	Nutrient Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M001A	Nutrient Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M087	Nutrient Agar 1.5%	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1269	Nutrient Agar No.2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M012	Nutrient Agar w/ 1% Peptone	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M561	Nutrient Agar, pH 6.8	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M002	Nutrient Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1362	Nutrient Broth No. 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1902	Nutrient Broth No.3	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M060	Nutrient Gelatin	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD001	Nutrient HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MCD002	Nutrient HiCynth™ Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV001	Nutrient HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV087	Nutrient HiVeg™ Agar 1.5%	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1269	Nutrient HiVeg™ Agar No.2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV012	Nutrient HiVeg™ Agar w/ 1% HiVeg™ Peptone	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV561	Nutrient HiVeg™ Agar, pH 6.8	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 25 of 130

DCM	MV002	Nutrient HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1348	NYC Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD395	OF Basal HiCynth™ Medium	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV395	OF Basal HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M395	OF Basal Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1811	OFPBL Agar Base (Oxidation Fermentation Polymyxin Bacitracin Lactose Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1930	ONPG BROTH	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M933	Orange Serum Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV933	Orange SerumHiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1454	Oxacillin Resistance Screening Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1390	Pagano Levin Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M867	Peizer TB Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1207	Pepted M Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M028	Peptone Water	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD837	Perfringens HiCynth™ Agar Base (T.S.C/S.F.P HiCynth™ Agar Base)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV837	Perfringens HiVeg™ Agar Base (T.S.C/S.F.P HiCynth™ Agar Base)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M269A	Phenylethanol Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M269	Phenylethyl Alcohol Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV269	Phenylethyl Alcohol HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M540	Phenylethyl Blood Agar Base (Anaerobic)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1866	Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) pH 7.4	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M519	Pike Streptococcal Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV519	Pike Streptococcal HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M282	PKU Test Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M398	PKU Test Agar w/ Thienylalanine	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M091	Plate Count Agar (Standard Methods Agar)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MCD091	Plate Count HiCynth™Agar (Standard Methods HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV091	Plate Count HiVeg™ Agar (Standard Methods HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M574	Plesiomonas Differential Agar (Inositol Brilliant Green Bile Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV574	Plesiomonas Differential HiVeg™ Agar (Inositol Brilliant Green HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1446	PLET Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1451	PLET Agar Base, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M835	PNY Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	МН096	Potato Dextrose Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M096	Potato Dextrose Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M5391	PPLO Agar Base	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M1586	PPLO Modified Broth Base w/o CV	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 26 of 130

DCM	M899	Preston Enrichment Broth Base (Campylobacter Enrichment Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV899	Preston Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth Base (Campylobacter Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M956	Propionibacter Isolation Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1697	Proskauer Beck medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M085	Pseudomonas Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV085	Pseudomonas HiVeg Agar Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M406	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD406	Pseudomonas Isolation HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV406	Pseudomonas Isolation HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1489	PYR Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1743	R2A Agar, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV1078	RajHans HiVeg™ Medium (Salmonella Differential HiVeg™ Agar) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1078	RajHans Medium (Salmonella Differential Agar) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1453A	Rapid HiColiform Broth w/Tryptophan	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MCD1465	Rapid HiColiform HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1465	Rapid HiColiform™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV1465	Rapid HiColiform™ HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MCD1491	Rappaport Vassiliadis HiCynth™ Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M1530	Rappaport Vassiliadis R10 Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH1491	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1491	Rappaport Vassiliadis Soya Broth (RVS Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1448	Rappaport Vassiliadis Soyabean Meal Broth (RVSM)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH443	Reinforced Medium for Clostridia	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1626	Reuter's Sorbic Acid Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M459	Robinson Medium for Entamoeba (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M149	Robinson'c Cooked M Medium (R.C. Medium)	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M1899	Rogosa Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M130	Rogosa SL Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M958	Rogosa SL Agar w/ 0.15% Bile	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M407	Rogosa SL Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD130	Rogosa SL HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV130	Rogosa SL HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV407	Rogosa SL HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M842	Rose Bengal Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M640	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV640	Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1972	RPMI 1640 Agar w/ MOPS & 2% Glucose w/o Sodium Bicarbonate (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV576	RS HiVeg Medium Base	Low risk	22/04/2019



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 27 of 130

DCM	M576	RS Medium Base	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M409	SABHI Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV409	SABHI HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1744	Sabouraud Agar Glucose 4%	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1067	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1067	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M664	Sabouraud Cycloheximide Chloramphenicol Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV664	Sabouraud Cycloheximide Chloramphenicol HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH063	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M063	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M286	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Base, Modified (Dextrose Agar Base, Emmons)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MH033	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M033	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (Sabouraud Liquid Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD063	Sabouraud Dextrose HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MCD033	Sabouraud Dextrose HiCynth™ Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV063	Sabouraud Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV286	Sabouraud Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar Base, Modified (Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar Base, Emmons)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV033	Sabouraud Dextrose HiVeg™ Broth (Sabouraud Liquid HiVeg™ Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1313	Sabouraud Dextrose Maltose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1460	Sabouraud Dextrose Maltose Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1313	Sabouraud Dextrose Maltose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD013	Sabouraud Fluid HiCynth™ Medium	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M1472	Sabouraud Glucose Agar Base w/ Antibiotics	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M062	Sabouraud Maltose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M064	Sabouraud Maltose Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV062	Sabouraud Maltose HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV064	Sabouraud Maltose HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M844	Saccharose Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1619	Sakazakii DHL Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M942	Saline Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1778	Saline Lysine Decarboxylase Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1633	Salmonella Agar (HiCrome™ RajHans Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1634	Salmonella Agar, Modified (HiCrome™ RajHans Medium, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M573	Salmonella Agar, ONOZ	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1078	Salmonella Differential Agar (Twin Pack) (RajHans Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1082	Salmonella Differential Agar, Modified (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD1078	Salmonella Differential HiCynth™ Agar (Twin Pack)	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 28 of 130

DCM	MV1078	Salmonella Differential HiVeg™ Agar (RajHans HiVeg™ Medium) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1082	Salmonella Differential HiVeg™ Agar, Modified (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV573	Salmonella HiVeg™ Agar, ONOZ	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1767	Salt Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1290	Salt Broth, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M155	Salt M Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M821	Salt Polymyxin Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV821	Salt Polymyxin HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1276	Sauton's Fluid Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1535	SBG Enrichment Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M291	Schaedler Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M292	Schaedler Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV291	Schaedler HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV292	Schaedler HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1882	Selective Broth for MRSA	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M052	Selenite Broth (Selenite F Broth) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M970	Selenite Broth Base w/o Biselenite	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1079	Selenite Cystine Broth Base w/o Biselenite	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1536	Selenite F Broth w/ Dulcitol (Dulcitol Selenite Broth) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1534	Selenite Mannitol Broth (Mannitol Selenite Broth) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1321	Semisolid LM Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1282	Semisolid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1998	Semisolid RV Medium w/ 0.9% Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV296	Sensitivity Test HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M296	Sensitivity Test Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1301	Sheep Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1739	Shepard's Differential Agar Base (A7 Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M411	Simmons Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M099	Simmons Citrate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M099S	Simmons Citrate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M612A	Slanetz and Bartley Medium w/o TTC	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M5296	SM Tryptone Glucose Glycerin Medium	Low risk	25/11/2017
DCM	M960	Smibert's Semisolid Brucella Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M106	Snyder Test Agar (B.C.G Dextrose Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV106	Snyder Test HiVeg™ Agar (B.C.G Dextrose HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M767	Sodium Azide Crystal Violet Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1079B	Sodium Biselenite	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M298	Sorbitol Agar (MacConkey Sorbitol Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV298	Sorbitol HiVeg™Agar (MacConkey Sorbitol HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 29 of 130

DCM	M299	Sorbitol Iron Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV299	Sorbitol Iron HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M935	Soya Peptone Yeast Extract Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1286	Soyabean Bile Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M290	Soyabean Casein Digest Agar (Tryptone Soya Agar)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M109	Soyabean Casein Digest Agar w/ Yeast Extract and Hemin (Tryptone Soya Agar w/ Yeast Extract and Hemin)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M011	Soyabean Casein Digest Medium (Tryptone Soya Broth)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M323	Soyabean Casein Digest Medium w/ 0.1% Agar (Tryptone Soya Broth w/ 0.1% Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M207	Soyabean Casein Digest Medium w/ Yeast Extract and Ferric pyrophosphate	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M322	Soyabean Casein Digest Medium w/o Dextrose (Tryptone SoyaBroth w/o Dextrose)	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV1286	Soyabean HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV011	Soyabean HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV323	Soyabean HiVeg™ Medium w/ 0.1% Agar (Tryptone Soya HiVeg™ Broth w/ 0.1% Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV207	Soyabean HiVeg™ Medium w/ Yeast Extract and Ferric pyrophosphate	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV290	SoyabeanHiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MH011	Soybean Casein Digest Medium (Casein Soybean Digest Broth)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MH290	Soybean-Casein Digest Agar (Casein Soyabean Digest Agar)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M211	Special Infusion Agar (BHI Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV211	Special Infusion Agar, HiVeg™ (BHI Agar, HiVeg™)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1613	Special YM Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M300	Specimen Preservative Medium Base (SP Hajna)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M445	Spirit Blue Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV445	Spirit Blue HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M412	Spirolate Broth, OMATA	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV412	Spirolate HiVeg™ Broth, OMATA	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD108	SS HiCynth™ Agar (Salmonella Shigella HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M108	SS Agar (Salmonella Shigella Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M108D	SS Agar (Salmonella Shigella Agar)	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M1979R	SS Agar Modified (w/sucrose)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1979	SS Agar w/sucrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1032	SS Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV108	SS HiVeg™ Agar (Salmonella Shigella HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1959	SS Selective Agar, Improved	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1703	SSDC agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1608	ß-Streptococcus Selective Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M675	Staib's Medium (Bird Seed Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M883	Standard Infusion Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 30 of 130

	I	1	1	1
DCM	MV883	Standard Infusion Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M116	Standard Nutrient Broth (H.S. Vaccine Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV116	Standard Nutrient HiVeg™ Broth (H.S. Vaccine HiVeg™ Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M578	Standard Staphylococcus Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV578	Standard Staphylococcus HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M156	Staphylococcus Agar No. 110 w/ Azide	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M521	Staphylococcus Agar No.110	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV521	Staphylococcus HiVeg™ Agar No. 110	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1965	Stenotrophomonas Selective Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1840R	Streptococcus Agalactiae Selective Agar Base (HiCrome™ Strep B Selective Agar Base)	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M465	Streptococcus Enrichment Broth (SE Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV465	Streptococcus Enrichment HiVeg™ Broth (SE HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M304	Streptococcus Selection Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M303	Streptococcus Selection Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV304	Streptococcus Selection HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV303	Streptococcus Selection HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1735	Stuart Medium w/o Methylene Blue with Charcoal	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M306	Stuart Transport Medium (Transport Medium, Stuart)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1131	Stuart Transport Medium w/o Methylene Blue	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1203	Stuart Transport Medium w/o Sodium Glycerophosphate	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M308	Sulpha Sensitivity Test Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV837	T.S.C./S.F.P. HiVeg™ Agar Base (Perfringens HiVeg™ Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M100	TB Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M034	TB Broth Base w/o Tween 80	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV100	TB HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV034	TB HiVeg™ Broth Base w/o Tween 80	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M189	TCBS Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M870	TCBS Agar (Selective)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M870A	TCBS Agar, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD870	TCBS HiCynth™ Agar (Selective)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	MV189	TCBS HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV870	TCBS HiVeg™ Agar (Selective)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M529	Teepol Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	MV529	Teepol HiVeg™ Broth (Twin Pack)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1260	Tellurite Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M448	Tellurite Glycine Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M616	Tergitol-7 Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M850	Tergitol-7 Agar H	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M851	Tergitol-7 Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 31 of 130

DCM	MV616	Tergitol-7 HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV850	Tergitol-7 HiVeg™ Agar H	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV851	Tergitol-7 HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M032	Tetrathionate Broth Base (w/o lodine and BG) (Fluid Tetrathionate Medium w/o lodine and BG)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV032	Tetrathionate HiVeg™ Broth Base (w/o lodine and BG) (Fluid Tetrathionate HiVeg™ Medium w/o lodine and BG)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV413	Thayer Martin HiVeg™ Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M413	Thayer Martin Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M610	Thiogel Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M608	Thioglycollate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M010	Thioglycollate Broth, Alternative ( Alternative Thioglycollate Medium)(NIH Thioglycollate Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD010	Thioglycollate HiCynth™ Broth, Alternative ( Alternative Thioglycollate HiCynth™ Medium)(NIH Thioglycollate HiCynth™ Broth)	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MV608	Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV010	Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Broth, Alternative (Alternative Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium)(NIH HiVeg™ Thioglycollate Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV195	Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium, Linden (Brewer Thioglycollate HiVeg™ Medium, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M979	Thioglycollate Medium w/ Hemin and Vitamin K	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M195	Thioglycollate Medium, Linden (Brewer Thioglycollate Medium, Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M853	Thiol Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV853	Thiol HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV852	Thiol HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M852	Thiol Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M314	Tinsdale Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV314	Tinsdale HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M313	Todd Hewitt Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV313	Todd Hewitt HiVeg™ Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2127	Todd Hewitt Broth w/colistin & Nalidixic Acid	Low risk	17/06/2021
DCM	M879	Tomato Juice Agar, Special	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV879	Tomato Juice HiVeg™ Agar, Special	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1149	Transgrow Medium Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M315	Transport Charcoal Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1487	Transport Liquid Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M306	Transport Medium Stuart (Stuart Transport Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M202	Transport Medium w/o Charcoal (Cary - Blair Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M684	Transport Medium, Amies w/o Charcoal	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M665	Trichomonas Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1204	Trichomonas Broth Base No. 2	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 32 of 130

DCM	M305	Trichomonas Broth Base, Kupferberg (Kupferberg Trichomonas Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV665	Trichomonas HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV305	Trichomonas HiVeg™ Broth Base, Kupferberg (Kupferberg Trichomonas HiVeg™ Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV460	Trichomonas Modified CPLM HiVeg™ Medium Base (Modified CPLM HiVeg™ Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M460	Trichomonas Modified CPLM Medium Base (Modified CPLM Medium Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M531	Trichophyton Agar-1	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M532	Trichophyton Agar-2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M533	Trichophyton Agar-3	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M534	Trichophyton Agar-4	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M535	Trichophyton Agar-5	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M536	Trichophyton Agar-6	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M152	Trichophyton Agar-7	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV531	Trichophyton HiVeg™ Agar-1	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV532	Trichophyton HiVeg™ Agar-2	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV533	Trichophyton HiVeg™ Agar-3	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV534	Trichophyton HiVeg™ Agar-4	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV535	Trichophyton HiVeg™ Agar-5	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M021	Triple Sugar Iron Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV021	Triple Sugar Iron HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1028	Tryptic Digest Broth(Field's Tryptic Digest Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1028	Tryptic Digest Broth, HiVeg™ (Field's Tryptic Digest Broth, HiVeg™)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1591	Tryptone Bile Glucuronic Agar (TBX Agar)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M463	Tryptone Broth (Tryptone Water)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV364	Tryptone Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium (Indole Nitrate HiVeg™ Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M364	Tryptone Nitrate Medium (Indole Nitrate Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M969	Tryptone Peptone Glucose Yeast Extract Broth Base w/o Trypsin	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV969	Tryptone Peptone Glucose Yeast Extract HiVeg™ Broth Base w/o Trypsin	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M323	Tryptone Soya Broth w/ 0.1% Agar (Soyabean Casein Digest Medium w/ 0.1% Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV323	Tryptone Soya HiVeg™ Broth w/ 0.1% Agar (Soyabean HiVeg™ Medium w/ 0.1% Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1948	Tryptone Soya Serum Bacitracin Vancomycin Agar (TSBV)	Low risk	08/12/2017
DCM	M1217	Tryptone Sucrose Tetrazolium Agar Base (TSTA)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1056	Tryptone Tellurite Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV463	Tryptone Water, HiVeg™ (Tryptone Broth,HiVeg™)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M1975	Tryptone yeast extract cystine w/sucrose and w/O bacitracin agar (TYCSB)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2046I	Tryptone Yeast Sodium Sulphite Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 33 of 130

DCM	M538	Tryptose Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M996	Tryptose Agar w/ Thiamine HCl	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV996	Tryptose Agar w/ Thiamine HCl, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV538	Tryptose Agar, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M097	Tryptose Blood Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M450	Tryptose Blood Agar Base w/ Yeast Extract	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV450	Tryptose Blood Agar Base w/ Yeast Extract, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV097	Tryptose Blood Agar Base, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M177	Tryptose Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M997	Tryptose Broth w/ Thiamine HCI	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV177	Tryptose Broth, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M5393	Tryptose Phosphate Broth	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M093	Tryptose Phosphate Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV093	Tryptose Phosphate Broth, HiVeg™	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1532	Tryptose Phosphate Broth, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M093G	Tryptose Phosphate Broth, Sterile	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M2060	Tryptose Serum Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M2019	Tryptose Serum Broth Base(Modified Newin	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M837	Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine (T.S.C. / S.F.P.) Agar Base (Perfringens Agar Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1780	TS Saline Agar (Triple Sugar Saline Iron Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M2016	TSB w/6.5% NaCL	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M1220	TTC Broth Base (Triclosan Ticarcillin Chlorate Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1220	TTC HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1912	Tween Esterase Test Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1817	Universal Fastidious Culture Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1818	Universal Fastidious Culture Broth	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M112S	Urea Agar Base (Christensen)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M112	Urea Agar Base (Christensen) (Autoclavable)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M112A	Urea Agar Base (Filter Sterilizable) (w/o Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M112I	Urea Agar Base, Christensen	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M111A	Urea Broth (Filter Sterilizable)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M111	Urea Broth Base (Diagnostic Stuart's Urea Broth Base)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV112	Urea HiVeg™ Agar Base (Christensen) (Autoclavable)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1784I	Urea Indole Broth, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1784	Urea Indole Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M328	V Infusion Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M329	V Infusion Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1057	Vaginalis Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1763	Vancomycin Resistant Enterococci (VRE) Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 34 of 130

DCM	M1762	Vancomycin Resistant Enterococci (VRE) Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M416	Veillonella Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV416	Veillonella HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M820	Vibrio Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV820	Vibrio HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M049	Violet Red Bile Agar	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	M049A	Violet Red Bile Agar	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	M1684	Violet Red Bile Agar w/ Glucose and Lactose	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MH581	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M581	Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar w/o Lactose	Low risk	25/11/2017
DCM	MCD581	Violet Red Bile Glucose HiCynth™ Agar w/o Lactose	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	MV581	Violet Red Bile Glucose HiVeg™ Agar w/o Lactose	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	MCD049	Violet Red Bile HiCynth™ Agar	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MV049	Violet Red HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM	MCD023	Vogel Johnson HiCynth™ Agar Base w/o Tellurite (V.J. HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	M023	Vogel-Johnson Agar Base w/o Tellurite (V.J. Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MU023	Vogel-Johnson Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV023	Vogel-Johnson HiVeg™ Agar Base w/o Tellurite (V. J. HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV662	VP HiVeg™ Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M662	VP Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M626	Wagatsuma Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV626	Wagatsuma HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1059	Wayne Sulphatase Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M832	Wilkins Chalgren Anaerobic Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M863	Wilkins Chalgren Anaerobic Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV832	Wilkins Chalgren Anaerobic HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV863	Wilkins Chalgren Anaerobic HiVeg™ Broth Base	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	M331	Wilson Blair Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M332	Wilson Blair Agar w/ BG	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV331	Wilson Blair HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV332	Wilson Blair HiVeg™ Agar w/ BG	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV031	XLD HiVeg™ Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1147	XLT4 Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV1147	XLT4 HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M336	Xylose Lysine Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M031	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MCD031	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate HiCynth™ Agar (XLD HiCynth™ Agar)	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	MH031	Xylose-Lysine-Deoxycholate Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 35 of 130

DCM	M424	Yeast Malt Agar (YM Agar) (ISP Medium No. 2)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	M425	Yeast Malt Broth (YM Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV424	Yeast Malt HiVeg™ Agar (YM HiVeg™ Agar)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	MV425	Yeast Malt HiVeg™ Broth (YM HiVeg™ Broth)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1421	YEP Agar	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM	M1823	YEP Agar, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	M1367	Yersinia Enrichment Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M843	Yersinia Selective Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	M1861	Yersinia Selective Broth Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	MV843	Yersinia Selective HiVeg™ Agar Base	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	EC211CR	BHI Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC210CR	BHI Broth (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC073DR	Blood Agar Base (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1297ACR	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1297ARDR	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1297ADR	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1674CCLR	HiCrome™ MeReSa Agar Base (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1353CCLR	HiCrome™ UTI Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1353CR	HiCrome™ UTI Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1353DR	HiCrome™ UTI Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC211CCL	HiEncap™ BHI Agar (HiEncap™ Special Infusion Agar)	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC210D	HiEncap™ BHI Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC210CCL	HiEncap™ BHI Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC073D	HiEncap™ Blood Agar Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC073CCL	HiEncap™ Blood Agar Base	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC081CCL	HiEncap™ MacConkey Agar w/0.15% Bile Salt	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC082ACCL	HiEncap™ MacConkey Agar w/o CV, NaCl w/Bile Salts	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC173CCL	HiEncap™ Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC173D	HiEncap™ Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC1084CCL	HiEncap™ Mueller Hinton Agar No.2	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC1084D	HiEncap™ Mueller Hinton Agar No.2	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC391CCL	HiEncap™ Mueller Hinton Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC391D	HiEncap™ Mueller Hinton Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC001DR	HiEncap™ Nutrient Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC001CCL	HiEncap™ Nutrient Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC001D	HiEncap™ Nutrient Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC002CCL	HiEncap™ Nutrient Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC002D	HiEncap™ Nutrient Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 36 of 130

DCM	EC002M	HiEncap™ Nutrient Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC091D	HiEncap™ Plate Count Agar	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	EC091CCL	HiEncap™ Plate Count Agar	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM	EC063CCL	HiEncap™ Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC033CCL	HiEncap™ Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC033D	HiEncap™ Sabouraud Dextrose Broth	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	EC173DR	Mueller Hinton Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC1084DR	Mueller Hinton Agar No.2 (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC391CR	Mueller Hinton Broth (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC002CR	Nutrient Broth (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC063CCLR	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC033CR	Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	EC031CCLR	Xylose Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar) (HiEncap™ water-soluble capsule)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	GM618	Alkaline Peptone Water, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM491	Anaerobic Agar (Brewer) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM672	Aspargine Broth (Coccidiodin and Histoplasmin Broth) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM043	Baird Parker Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1091	Baird Staphylococcus Enrichment Broth Base, Granulated	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	GM211	BHI Agar (Special Infusion Agar) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM210	BHI Broth, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM217	Bi.G.G.Y. Agar (Nickerson Medium) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM027	Bismuth Sulphite Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM073	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM073R	Blood Agar Base (Infusion Agar) w/o Blood, Granulated	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	GM834A	Blood Agar Base No. 2 w/ 1.2% Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM016A	Brilliant Green Agar Base w/ 1.2% Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM971	Brilliant Green Agar Base w/ Phosphates, Granulated	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	GM074	Brucella Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM614	Buffered Peptone Water , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1275	Buffered Peptone Water w/ NaCl, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH1275	Buffered Sodium Chloride-Peptone Solution pH 7.0 , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM792	C.L.E.D. Agar w/ Bromo Thymol Blue, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH024	Cetrimide Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM024	Cetrimide Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM497	Clostridial Agar, Granulated	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	GMH144	Columbia Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM144	Columbia Blood Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM188	D.T.M. Agar Base (Dermatophyte Test Agar Base) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 37 of 130

DCM	GM030	Deoxycholate Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM065	Deoxycholate Citrate Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM286	Dextrose Agar Base, Emmons (Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Base, Modified) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1129	Dichloran Glycerol Medium Base , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1603	Differential Reinforced Clostridial Agar, Granulated	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM	GM127	EC Broth, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM317	EMB Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM022	EMB Agar, Levine, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM029	Endo Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM029R	Endo Agar, Special	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	GM1075	Endo Agar,Modified, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH287	Enterobacteria Enrichment Broth, Mossel , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM013	Fluid Sabouraud Medium (Sabouraud Medium,Fluid) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM025	Fluid Selenite Cystine Medium (Selenite Cystine Broth) (Twin Pack) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM032	Fluid Tetrathionate Medium w/o lodine and BG (Tetrathionate Broth Base w/o lodine and BG) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM009	Fluid Thioglycollate medium (Thioglycollate medium Fluid) , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM434	GC Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	04/07/2018
DCM	GM070	Glucose Phosphate Broth (Buffered Glucose Broth) , Granulated	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM070R	Glucose Phosphate Broth (Buffered Glucose Broth) , Granulated	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM	GMV070	Glucose Phosphate HiVeg™ Broth (Buffered Glucose HiVeg™ Broth) , Granulated	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM	GM242	GN Broth, Hajna, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM467	Hektoen Enteric Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1297A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1353	HiCrome™ UTI Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1007	KF Streptococcus Agar Base w/ BCP, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1232	Kimmig Fungi Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1543	King's Medium A Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM078	Kligler Iron Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM641	Lactobacillus MRS Agar (MRS Agar) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM369	Lactobacillus MRS Broth (MRS Broth) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1003	Lactose Broth , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM080	Lauryl Sulphate Broth (Lauryl Tryptose Broth) , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1380	Leifson Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM890A	Listeria Enrichment Medium Base (UVM) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1064	Listeria Identification Agar Base (PALCAM) , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1090	Listeria Identification Broth Base (PALCAM) , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 38 of 130

DCM	GM1145	Listeria Oxford Medium Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM889	Listeria Selective Broth Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1865	Listeria Selective Enrichment Broth , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1001	LM Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM162	Lowenstein Jensen Medium Base (L.J. Medium) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH081	MacConkey Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM081	MacConkey Agar w/0.15% Bile Salts,CV and NaCL, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM082A	MacConkey Agar w/o CV,NaCL w/0.5% Bile Salts, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM082	MacConkey Agar w/o CV,NaCLw/0.5% Sodium Taurocholate, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH083	MacConkey Broth , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM083	MacConkey Broth Purple w/BCP , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM137	Malt Extract Agar Base (w/ Mycological Peptone) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM255	Malt Extract Broth Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH118	Mannitol Salt Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM118	Mannitol Salt Agar Base , Granulated	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1030	Maximum Recovery Diluent , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1170	Modified Czapek Dox Agar, Granulated	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM	GM1285	Modified EC Broth Base, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1286I	Modified Soyabean Bile Broth Base , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1084	Mueller Hinton Agar No. 2, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM173	Mueller Hinton Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM391	Mueller Hinton Broth, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM636	MYP Agar Base (Phenol Red Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar Base) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM1269	Nutrient Agar No.2 , Granulated	Low risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM001	Nutrient Agar, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM002	Nutrient Broth, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM395	OF Basal Medium, Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM933	Orange Serum Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM028	Peptone Water, Granulated	Low Risk	04/07/2018
DCM	GM837	Perfringens Agar Base (Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine Agar Base) (T.S.C./S.F.P. Agar Base) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GM091	Plate Count Agar (Standard Methods Agar), Granulated	Low Risk	28/04/2017
DCM	GMH096	Potato Dextrose Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM096	Potato Dextrose Agar , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM085	Pseudomonas Agar Base , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM085	Pseudomonas Agar Base, Granulated	Low Risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GMH1491	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM	GM1491	Rappaport Vassiliadis Soya Broth (RVS Broth) , Granulated	Low Risk	12/08/2015
DCM	GMH443	Reinforced Medium for Clostridia , Granulated	Low risk	22/04/2019



DCM

GMH031

#### Declaration of Conformity Microbiology Products

Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Low risk

22/04/2019

Page 39 of 130

16/12/2017 DCM GM149 Robinson's Cooked M Medium (R.C. Medium), Granulated Low Risk 12/08/2015 GM130 DCM Rogosa SL Agar, Granulated Low Risk GM842 12/08/2015 DCM Rose Bengal Agar Base, Granulated Low risk GM1067 25/08/2016 DCM Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar, Granulated Low risk DCM GM063 Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, Granulated Low Risk 12/08/2015 22/04/2019 DCM GMH063 Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, Granulated Low risk DCM GM033 Sabouraud Dextrose Broth (Sabouraud Liquid Medium), Granulated Low Risk 12/08/2015 22/04/2019 **DCM GMH033** Sabouraud Dextrose Broth, Granulated Low risk Sabouraud Dextrose HiVeg™ Broth (Sabouraud Liquid HiVeg™ DCM **GMV033** Low Risk 12/08/2015 Medium), Granulated 12/08/2015 DCM GM1313 Sabouraud Dextrose Maltose Agar, Granulated Low Risk DCM GM062 12/08/2015 Sabouraud Maltose Agar, Granulated Low Risk Sakazakii DHL Agar, Granulated Low Risk 12/08/2015 DCM GM1619 Salmonella Differential Agar (Twin Pack), Raj Hans Medium (Twin DCM GM1078 Low Risk 12/08/2015 Pack), Granulated DCM GM052 Selenite Broth (Selenite F Broth) (Twin Pack), Granulated Low Risk 12/08/2015 DCM GM612A Slanetz and Bartley Medium w/o TTC, Granulated Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM GM298R Sorbitol Agar (Sorbitol MacConkey Agar) Low risk 25/08/2016 GM290 Soyabean Casein Digest Agar (Tryptone Soya Agar), Granulated 22/04/2019 **DCM** Low risk GM011 22/04/2019 **DCM** Soyabean Casein Digest Medium (Tryptone Soya Broth), Granulated Low risk Soybean Casein Digest Medium (Casein Soybean Digest Broth), DCM GMH011 Low risk 22/04/2019 Soybean-Casein Digest Agar (Casein Soyabean Digest Agar), GMH290 Low risk 22/04/2019 **DCM** Granulated SS Agar (Salmonella Shigella Agar), Granulated Low Risk 12/08/2015 DCM GM108 12/08/2015 DCM GM189 TCBS Agar, Granulated Low Risk Thioglycollate Broth, Alternative ( Alternative Thioglycollate 12/08/2015 DCM GM010 Low risk Medium)(NIH Thioglycollate Broth), Granulated DCM GM021 Triple Sugar Iron Agar, Granulated Low risk 22/04/2019 22/04/2019 DCM GM463 Tryptone Broth (Tryptone Water), Granulated Low risk 12/08/2015 DCM GM177 Tryptose Broth, Granulated Low Risk **DCM** GM112 Urea Agar Base (Christensen) (Autoclavable) Low Risk 30/10/2018 DCM **GM112A** Urea Agar Base (Filter sterilizable), Granulated Low risk 25/08/2016 DCM **GM111A** Urea Broth (Filter sterilizable), Granulated 25/08/2016 Low risk 28/04/2017 DCM GM049 Violet Red Bile Agar, Granulated Low risk DCM GMH581 Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar , Granulated Low risk 22/04/2019 Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar w/o Lactose, Granulated 04/07/2018 DCM GM581 Low risk GM031 12/08/2015 DCM Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar), Granulated Low Risk

Xylose-Lysine-Deoxycholate Agar, Granulated



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 40 of 130

Product group	Type/ Model / Ref number	Device Name	Risk Class	Date of CE compliance
Dehydrated Culture Media -Supplements				
DCM-S	FD001	Non Spore Anaerobic Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD002	G.N. Spore Anaerobic Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD003	Polymyxin B Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD003B	Polymyxin B Selective Supplement	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD004	Bordetella Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD005	Brucella Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD006	Campylobacter Supplement-I (Blaser-Wang)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD007	Campylobacter Supplement - II (Butzler)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD008	Campylobacter Supplement- III (Skirrow)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD009	Campylobacter Growth Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD010	Clostridium Difficile Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD013	S.F.P. Supplement (Perfringens S.F.P. Supplement)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD014	T.S.C. Supplement (Perfringens T.S.C. Supplement)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD015	Dermato Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD017	Legionella Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD018	Middlebrook OADC Growth Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD019	Middlebrook ADC Growth Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD019R	Middlebrook ADC Growth Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD020	Oleic Albumin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD021	GC Supplement w/ Antibiotics	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD022	Haemoglobin Powder	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD023	V.C.N. Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD024	V.C.N.T. Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD025	Vitamino Growth Supplement (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD025R	Vitamino Growth Supplement (Twin Pack)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD026	Linco T Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD026R	Linco T Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD027	Yeast Autolysate Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD028	Vanclo T Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD029	Cetrinix Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD030	Staph-Strepto Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD031	Strepto supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD033	Chloramphenicol Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD034	Yersinia Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD035	CC Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD036	CFC Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD037	Legionella Selective Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 41 of 130

DCM-S	FD038	Legionella Selective Supplement III	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD039	Aeromonas Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD040	Legionella Selective Supplement IV (MWY)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD041A	Legionella Supplement (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD041AR	Legionella Growth Supplement (Legionella Supplement) (Twin Pack)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD042	Campylobacter Selective Supplement IV (Preston Selective Supplement)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD043	Doyle's Antibiotic Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD045	Egg Yolk Emulsion (100 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD045B	Egg Yolk Emulsion	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD045L	Egg Yolk Emulsion (50ml per vial)	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD045R	Egg Yolk Emulsion (100 ml per vial)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD045RC	Egg Yolk Emulsion (100 ml per vial)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD046	Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion ( 100 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD046B	Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD046L	Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion (50ml per vial)	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD046N	Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion, Modified	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD046NL	Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion, Modified	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD046R	Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD047	Potassium Tellurite 3.5% (1 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD048	Urea 40% (5 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD049	C.B.I. Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD052	Potassium Tellurite 1% (1 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD053	Gruft Mycobacterial Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD054	GBS Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD056	G. Vaginalis Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD057	TTC Solution 1% (10 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD059	Basic Fuchsin (6.0 gm per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD061	Listeria Selective Supplement (PALCAM)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD061R	Listeria Selective Supplement (PALCAM)	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD062	Bacteroides Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD063	Listeria Selective Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD063I	Listeria Selective Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD066	Leptospira Enrichment	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD068	Sulpha Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD069	B P Sulpha Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD070	McBride Listeria Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD071	Oxford Listeria Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD072	KL Virulence Enrichment (20 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD072D	KL Virulence Enrichment (500 ml)	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 42 of 130

DCM-S	FD072M	KL Virulence Enrichment (1000 ml)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD073	Diphtheria Virulence Supplement (Part A & B)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD075	Mycoplasma Enrichment Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD075R	Mycoplasma Enrichment Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD078	Campylobacter Selective Supplement (Karmali)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD082	Ampicillin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD090	Campylobacter Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD091	Bromo Thymol Blue Supplement (20 mg per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD092	MUG Supplement (50 mg per vial)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD093	Bromo Cresol Purple	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD094	Trichomonas Selective Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD095	10% Lactic Acid Solution (10 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD096	Novobiocin Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD099	Trichomonas Selective Supplement I	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD100	Mueller Tellurite Serum (25 ml per vial)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD102	Ticarcillin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD103	Potassium Chlorate Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD105	Park and Sanders Selective Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD106	Campylobacter Supplement VI (Butzler)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD111	Kimmig Selective Supplement (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD112	George Kimmig Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD114	Vitamin K1 Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD117	Haemophilus Growth Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD118	Mucasol	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD119	Streptococcus Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD120	Chlortetracycline Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD126	Listeria Moxalactam Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD130	Nalidixic Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD132	Campylobacter Selective Supplement w/ Hemin (Karmali)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD135	CCDA Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD136	Listeria UVM Supplement I	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD137	Listeria UVM Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD142	Legionella Growth Supplement (BCYE)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD142X	Legionella Growth Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD143	Legionella (GVPC) Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD144	Legionella BMPA Selective Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD147	Tellurite - Cefixime Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD149	Neomycin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD150	NYC Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012



DCM-S

FD215

#### Declaration of Conformity Microbiology Products

Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 43 of 130

20/12/2012

Low risk

10/11/2020 DCM-S FD153 M-CP Selective Supplement - I Low risk DCM-S FD154 Low risk 10/11/2020 M-CP Selective Supplement - II DCM-S FD154A M-CP Selective Supplement, Modified Low risk 10/11/2020 DCM-S FD157 Urea 5% (5 ml per vial) Low risk 20/12/2012 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD158 Campylobacter Selective Supplement IV (Preston), Modified Low risk DCM-S FD159 Doyle'S Antibiotic Supplement, Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 DCM-S Legionella (GVPA) Selective Supplement, Modified 04/07/2018 FD160 Low risk DCM-S FD161 Brucella Selective Supplement, Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 04/07/2018 DCM-S FD163 Listeria Selective Supplement II, Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 DCM-S FD164 Park and Sanders Selective Supplement II, Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 DCM-S FD165 Campylobacter Supplement -II (Butzler), Modified Low risk DCM-S FD169 CC Supplement, Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 04/07/2018 DCM-S FD171 McBride Listeria Supplement, Modified Low risk 28/04/2017 DCM-S FD172 Oxford Listeria Supplement, Modified Low risk FD172R 04/07/2018 DCM-S Oxford Listeria Supplement, Modified Low risk DCM-S FD173 Mycoprep (for 2 tests) Low risk 16/12/2017 DCM-S FD173B 16/12/2017 Mycoprep (for 10 tests) Low risk DCM-S FD175 Mycoplasma Urogenital Selective Supplement Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD176 Low risk 04/07/2018 Dermato Supplement, Modified DCM-S FD179 Antibiotic Mixture for Borrelia (100 X) (5 ml per vial) Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD180 Rabbit serum Low risk 25/08/2016 10/11/2020 DCM-S FD181 HiCrome™ Listeria Selective Supplement Low risk DCM-S FD183 Legionella Selective Supplement II, Modified Low risk 04/07/2018 DCM-S FD185 **Anthracis Selective Supplement** 20/12/2012 Low risk DCM-S FD187 HiCrome™ EC O157 : H7 Selective Supplement Low risk 05/11/2020 DCM-S FD190 HiCrome°Hicrome ECC Selective Supplement Low risk 22/04/2019 DCM-S FD191 Oxacillin Resistance Selective Supplement Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD192 HiCrome™ Candida Selective Supplement Low risk 20/12/2012 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD195 Fibrinogen Plasma Trypsin Inhibitor Supplement Low risk DCM-S FD196 Low risk 20/12/2012 **Tetracycline Selective Supplement** DCM-S FD198 Mycoplasma Cultivation Supplement Low risk 20/12/2012 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD201 Albumin Glucose Supplement Low risk DCM-S FD206 Legionella Growth Supplement w/o L-Cysteine Low risk 05/11/2020 DCM-S FD206R Low risk 10/11/2020 Legionella Growth Supplement w/o L-Cysteine DCM-S FD212 L. mono Selective Supplement I Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD212A OA Listeria Selective Supplement Low risk 10/11/2020 04/07/2018 DCM-S FD212B L. mono Selective Supplement I Low risk 20/12/2012 DCM-S FD213 L. mono Selective Supplement II Low risk FD214 20/12/2012 DCM-S L. mono Enrichment Supplement I Low risk

Vitamino Growth Supplement, Modified (Twin Pack)



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 44 of 130

DCM-S	FD215B	Vitamino Growth Supplement, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD225	Klebsiella Selective Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD226	Enterococcus faecium Selective Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD227	L. mono Enrichment Supplement II	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD229	MeReSa Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD230	HiCrome EC 0157: H7 Selective Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD232	Burkholderia Cepacia Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD233	Vancomycin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD236	Sorbic Acid Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD241	Poctri supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD242	Legionella Selective Supplement(GVPN)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD243	Clostridium Difficile Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD245	HiCrome™ Nickels & Leesment Selective Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD246	Cefixime Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD247	ECO157:H7 Selective Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD248	Coagulase Plasma	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD248A	Coagulase Plasma w/ EDTA (From Rabbit)	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD248B	Rabbit plasma with EDTA and 15% NaCl	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD248R	Coagulase Supplement for Staphilococci	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD252	Gentamycin Selective Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD253	Urea Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD254	Ureaplasma Selective Supplement	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD255	Ureaplasma Growth Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD259	Cefoxitin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD261	Vancomycin Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD266	Listeria Moxalactam Supplement Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD269	OFPBL Selective Supplement	Low risk	25/11/2017
DCM-S	FD270	Chromogenic Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD271	MDR Acinetobacter Selective Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD274	HiCrome™ Selective Salmonella Agar Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD277	HiCrome™ VRE Agar supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD278	HiCrome™ ESBL Agar Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD279	HiCrome™ KPC Agar Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD280	Sterile Charcoal Supplement for Legionella Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD283R	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD284	Acriflavin-Cefsulodin-Vancomycin Supplement (ACV Supplement)	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD285	Bifidobacterium Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD286	Yersinia Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD287	Growth Supplement I for MSM	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD288	Growth Supplement II for MSM	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 45 of 130

DCM-S	FD290	Novobiocin Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD295	HiCrome™ ECO157:H7 Selective Supplement Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD299	Selective Supplement for MRSA	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD300	Hayflick Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD302	Group A Selective Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD304	Arcobacter Selective Supplement	Low risk	05/11/2020
DCM-S	FD306	Modified Listeria Oxford Selective Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD309	Monensin Selective Supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD312	VIA Supplement	Low risk	20/12/2012
DCM-S	FD319	MRSA Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD319R	MeReSa Selective Supplement (MRSA Selective Supplement)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD320	Clostridium difficle Selective Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD321	TVCSB Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD322	Middlebrook ADC Growth Supplement, Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD323	TSBV Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD324	Bacillus Selective Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD327	NAD Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD329	Middlebrook OADC Enrichment Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD332	Lecithin solution	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD333	Modified L.mono Selective supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD334	Mycoplasma selective supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD335	Leeds Acinetobacter selective supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD335R	MDR Acinetobacter Selective Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD338	LCN Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD340	PACT Supplement	Low risk	28/04/2017
DCM-S	FD342	Rapid Listeria Selective Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD343	Growth Supplement for Fastidious Organism	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM-S	FD344	ECC Selective Supplement Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD345	Ciprofloxacin Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD347	PCP Supplement	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD347B	PCP Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD348	OADS Supplement	Low risk	16/12/2017
DCM-S	FD349	Vancomycin Polymyxin B Supplement	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD352	Acinetobacter Selective Supplement	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM-S	FD353	VCAT Supplement	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM-S	FD354	STEC Selective Supplement	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM-S	FD355	HiCrome™ Colistin Resistant Selective Supplement	Low risk	30/10/2018
DCM-S	FD356	Diphenyl supplement	Low risk	22/04/2019
DCM-S	FD357	Carba Selective Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD360	C.auris Selective Supplement	Low risk	05/11/2019
DCM-S	FD361	BCSA Selective Supplement	Low risk	05/11/2019



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 46 of 130

DCM-S	FD362	Coagulase Supplement (for M2126)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD363	HiMRSA Selective Supplement	Low risk	17/06/2021
DCM-S	FD725R	Mycoprep (Modified,Bulk powder)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD726	Mycoprep (Modified, powder for 1000ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD743R	Bifido Selective Supplement C	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD744R	Bifido Selective Supplement D	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD745R	Bifido Selective Supplement E	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD749	Supplement for HiCrome™ Candida Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD750	L. J. Media Supplement w/ Capreomycin	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD751	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ Clarithromycin	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD752	L. J. Media Supplement w/ D-Cycloserine	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD753	L. J. Media Supplement w/ Ethambutol	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD754	L. J. Media Supplement w/ Ethionamide	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD755	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ Gatifloxacin	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD756	L. J. Media Supplement w/ Isoniazide	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD757	L. J. Media Supplement w/ Kanamycin	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD758	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ Levofloxacin	Low risk	25/08/2016
DCM-S	FD759	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ Lomefloxacin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD760	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ Ofloxacin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD761	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ p-Aminosalicylic acid	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD762	L. J. Medium Supplement w/ Pyrazinamide	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD763	L.J.Medium Supplementw/Rifabutin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD764	L.J.Medium Supplementw/Rifampicin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD765	L.J.Medium Supplementw/Sodium Salicylate	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD766	L.J.Medium Supplementw/Streptomycin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD767	L.J.Medium Supplementw/TCH	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD768	Chloramphenicol Supplement	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD772	L.J. Media Supplement w/Amikacin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD775	L.J. Media Supplement w/ p-Nitrobenzoic acid	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD780	L.J. Media Supplement w/Moxifloxacin	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD804	Enriched growth Supplement for Mycobacteria	Low risk	04/07/2018
DCM-S	FD805	Growth Supplement for Anaerobic cultures	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD808	Supplement for GC Agar Base	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD812	Selective Supplement for Gram positive bacteria (Clostridium, Staphylococcus spp. etc.)	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD814	PANTA Supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD815B	Selective Supplement for SS Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD816	Selective supplement for Enterobacteriaceae	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD817	Selective Supplement for Staphylococcus	Low risk	10/11/2020
DCM-S	FD820	Selective Supplement for SS Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 47 of 130



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 48 of 130

Product group	Type/ Model / Ref number	Device Name	Risk Class	Date of CE compliance
Ready Prepared Media			Low risk	10/06/2021
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB001	HiCombi™ Nutrient - MacConkey Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB003	HiCombi™ CLED - MacConkey Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB004	HiCombi™ XLD - MacConkey Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB005	HiCombi™ Cetrimide - MacConkey Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB006	HiCombi™ Blood- MacConkey Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB007	HiCombi™ MacConkey-Mannitol Salt Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB008	HiCombi™ Blood -Chocolate Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB009	HiCombi™ Blood -Mannitol Salt Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB010	HiCombi™ Chocolate - MacConkey Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM - Ready Prepared Plates	HB017	HiCombi™ Sabouraud Dextrose-Sheep Blood Agar Plate	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD001	HiDip™ Cled-Cetri-Mac Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD002	HiDip™ Mac-Cled-Sab Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD003	HiDip™ Mac-Cled-Bile Esculin Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD004	HiDip™ Cled-Mac Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD005	HiDip™ Cled-MUG Mac Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD006	HiDip™ Cled-HiCrome™ UTI Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD007	HiDip™ Mac-HiCrome™ UTI Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD007R	HiDip™ Mac-HiCrome™ UTI Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD018	HiDip™ TSA-CLED Agar w/ B.T.B Indicator Medium	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD020	HiDip™ Pseudomonas Agar - MacConkey Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD021	HiDip™ PCA - MacConkey Agar Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD024	HiDip™ Modified Rogosa Medium-Modified Rogosa Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD025	HiDip™ Modified Nickerson Medium-Modified Nickerson Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD041	HiDip HiCrome™ Universal Agar-PCA	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD042	HiDip HiCrome™ UTI Agar - Dey Engley Neutralzing agar	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD046	HiDip TSA-TCBS	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM- HiDip Slides	HD047	HiDip TSA-MRS	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ003	вні	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ003A	вні	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ004	BHI - Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 49 of 130

RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System  RPM- HiSafe Blood RPM- HiSafe Blood	LQ004A LQ004AR LQ005	BHI - Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS  BHI - Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	20/12/2012
Culturing System  RPM- HiSafe Blood		BHI - Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS		
	LQ005	• •	Low risk	10/11/2020
Culturing System		TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth w/ 10% Sucrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ005A	TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth w/ 10% Sucrose	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ006	Columbia Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ006A	Columbia Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ007	Thioglycollate Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ007R	Thioglycollate Broth	Low Risk	10/11/2020
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ007A	Thioglycollate Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ007AR	Thioglycollate Broth	Low Risk	10/11/2020
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ008	Schaedler Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ008A	Schaedler Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ009	TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ009A	TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ010	Glucose Broth Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ010A	Glucose Broth Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ010AR	Glucose Broth Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ010V	Glucose Broth supplemented w/0.05% SPS	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ011	TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ011A	TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ011AR	TSB - Tryptone Soya Broth Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ013V	Hartley Broth	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ014	Modified Wilkins Chalgren Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ014A	Modified Wilkins Chalgren Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ012	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Medium	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ012R	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Medium	Low Risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 50 of 130

RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ013	Hartley Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ013A	Hartley Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ023	Fluid thioglycollate Medium w/0.05% SPS	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ023A	Fluid thioglycollate Medium w/0.05% SPS	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ029	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - SS	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ029A	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - SS	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ029AR	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - SS	Low Risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ030	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - XLD	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ030A	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - XLD	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ031	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - DCA	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ031A	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - DCA	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ031AR	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - DCA	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ032	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - HEA	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ032A	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Salmonella Medium - HEA	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ033	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ033R	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ034	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Fungal Medium Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ034R	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Fungal Medium Kit	Low Risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ034A	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Fungal Medium Kit	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ034AR	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Fungal Medium Kit	Low Risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 51 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Dual LQ035 HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - HEA Low risk 20/12/2012 Media RPM- Ready LQ035A Prepared Dual HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - HEA Low risk 20/12/2012 Media RPM- Ready **Prepared Dual** LQ035AR HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - HEA 10/11/2020 Low risk Media RPM- Ready Prepared Dual LQ036 HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - SS Low risk 20/12/2012 Media RPM- Ready LQ036R **Prepared Dual** HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - SS Low risk 10/11/2020 Media RPM- Ready **Prepared Dual** LQ036A HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - SS Low risk 20/12/2012 Media RPM- Ready LQ036AR **Prepared Dual** HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - SS Low risk 10/11/2020 Media RPM- Ready LQ037 **Prepared Dual** HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - HEA Low risk 20/12/2012 Media RPM- Ready Prepared Dual LQ038 HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - SS 20/12/2012 Low risk Media RPM- Ready Prepared Dual LQ038A HiCombi™ Dual Performance Selective Medium - SS Low risk 25/08/2016 Media RPM- Ready BHI-Supplemented w/0.05% SPS Prepared Liquid LQ004AI Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ004AL BHI-Supplemented w/0.05% SPS Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ004V BHI - Supplemented w/ 0.05% SPS Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ0151 Medium 11. GN Broth Low risk 04/07/2018 Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ069 20/12/2012 Alkaline Peptone Water Low Risk Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ069R **Enrichment Medium For Vibrio** Low Risk 25/08/2016 Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ070 Selenite Broth Low risk 20/12/2012 Medium RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid LQ070V Selenite Broth Low Risk 25/08/2016 Medium



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 52 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ077	BHI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ077V	BHI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ077R	Enrichment Medium	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ079	Bile Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ079V	Bile Broth	Low Risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ080	Cooked M Medium	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ080C	Cooked M Medium	Low Risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ080V	Cooked M Medium	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ088	Tetrathionate Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ089	Peptone Water	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ089X	Peptone Water	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ093	Cooked M Medium w/ Glucose, Hemin & Vitamin K	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ095	Hartley Broth w/ 0.05% SPS	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ095A	Hartley Broth w/ 0.05% SPS	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ104	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ104C	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	Low Risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ104V	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ104XX	Rappaport Vassiliadis Salmonella Enrichment Broth	Low Risk	28/04/2017
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ105	Kirchner Medium Base	Low Risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 53 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ109	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Trans Isolate Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ109R	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Trans Isolate Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ126	Urea Indole Medium	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ129	Sabouraud's Dextrose Broth	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ129V	Sabouraud's Dextrose Broth	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ132	Campylo Thioglycollate Broth w/Selective Supplement	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ134	L Broth	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ146	Mannitol Selenite Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ157	GN Broth, Hajna	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ159	Hayflick Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ170	Selective Enrichment Medium For Group B	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ180V	Brucella Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ181V	Mannitol Salt Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ182V	Mueller Hinton Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ296X	Hugh Leifson Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ188	HiCombi™ Dual Performance Fungal Medium, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- HiSafe Blood Culturing System	LQ208	Eugonic LT100 Broth	Low Risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ208L	Eugonic LT100 Broth	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ208CCL	Eugonic LT100 Broth	Low risk	28/04/2017



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 54 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ210C	BHI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ210D	BHI Broth	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Dual Media	LQ241	HiCombi Trans Isolate Medium	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ246CCL	Sauton's Fluid Medium Base	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ314II	HiMiC <sup>TM</sup> Diluent	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ319V	Thioglycollate Medium with Hemin & Vitamin K	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ319VIII	Thioglycollate Medium with Hemin & Vitamin K	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- Ready Prepared Liquid Medium	LQ089CCLR	Peptone Water	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP001	Nutrient Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP001L	Nutrient Agar Plate (150mm plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP015	Hoyles Media Plate with supplements.	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP016	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP022	EMB Agar, Levine Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP023	Vogel Johnson Agar Plate (V.J. Agar Plate)	Low Risk	22/04/2019
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP024	Cetrimide Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP029	Endo Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP031	Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar (XLD Agar) Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP043	Baird Parker Agar Plate	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP043L	Baird Parker Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP043M	Baird Parker Agar Plate (150mm)	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP049	Violet Red Bile Agar Plate	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP063	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP063L	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate (150 mm plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 55 of 130

RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP063M	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate (120 mm plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP065	Deoxycholate Citrate Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP073	Blood Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP074	Brucella Agar Plate	Low Risk	22/04/2019
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP081	MacConkey Agar w/ 0.15% Bile Salts, CV and NaCl Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP081XL	MacConkey Agar w/ 0.15% Bile Salts, CV and NaCl Plate (200mm plate)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP082	MacConkey Agar w/o CV, NaCl w/ 0.5% Sodium Taurocholate Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP091	Plate Count Agar Plate	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP103	Chocolate Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP108	SS Agar (Salmonella Shigella Agar) Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1032	SS Agar Plate, Modified (Salmonella Shigella Agar Plate, Modified)	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1039	Brucella Agar Plate with Hemin & Vitamin K1	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1057	G. vaginilis Selective Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1067	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1084	Mueller Hinton Agar No. 2 Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	МР1084НВ	Mueller Hinton Agar No.2 Plate w/ Horse Blood	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1084SB	Mueller Hinton Agar No.2 Plate w/ Sheep Blood	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1139	Modified MYP Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP118	Mannitol Salt Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1259	Haemophilus Test Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1260	Tellurite Blood Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1295	HiCrome™ E.coli Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1297A	HiCrome™TM Candida Differential Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1301	Sheep Blood Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1301C	Sheep Blood Agar Plate (Individually Packed)	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1301M	Sheep Blood Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1345	Anaerobic Blood Agar Plate w/Neomycin	Low risk	30/10/2018



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 56 of 130

RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1353	HiCrome™ UTI Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP137	Malt Extract Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP144	Columbia 5% Sheep Blood Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1418	HiCrome™ UTI Agar Plate, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1454	Oxacillin Resistant Screening Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1540I	HiCrome™ Listeria Ottaviani Agosti Agar Plate	Low Risk	17/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1548	Chocolate No. 2 Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1594	MeReSa Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP160	DCLS Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1600	HiCrome™ Universal Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1640	Burkholderia Cepacia Agar Plate	Low Risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1674	HiCrome™ MeReSa Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1682	HiCrome™ Vibrio Agar Plate	Low Risk	17/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1702	MacConkey Agar RS Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP173	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP173C	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate (100 mm Plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP173L	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate (150mm plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP173M	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate (120mm plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP173XL	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate (200mm plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP173SP	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate (150 mm scored plate)	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP175	Bordet Gengou Agar Plate w/15% Sheep blood	Low Risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP175SB	Bordet Gengou Agar Plate with 25% Sheep Blood	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1763	VRE Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP180	Lead Acetate Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1806	Mueller Hinton Agar plate w/ 5% Sheep Blood	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1806M	Mueller Hinton Agar plate w/ 5% Sheep Blood	Low Risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1811	OFBL Agar Plate (Oxidation Fermentation Polymyxin Bacitracin Lactose Agar Plate)	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 57 of 130

RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1825	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate with 2% Glucose w/Methylene Blue	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1829	HiCrome™ ESBL Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1831	HiCrome™ KPC Agar Plate	Low Risk	28/04/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1837	HiCrome™ Staph Agar Plate, Modified	Low Risk	28/04/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1858	Bifidobacterium Agar Modified Plate	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP188	D.T.M Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1832	HiCrome™ Coliform Agar Plate, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1925	HiCrome™ VRE Agar Plate	Low Risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1938	HiCrome™ Acinetobacter Agar Plate	Low Risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1947	Enriched Tryptone Soya Agar Plate (ETSA)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1948	Tryptone Soya Serum Bacitracin Vancomycin Agar (TSBV)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1949	Tryptone Soya Agar w/ Hemin & Menadione	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1966	HiCrome™ Strep B Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1974	HiCrome™ Rapid MRSA Agar Plate	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP2062I	HiCrome™ Cronobacter Isolation Agar Plate (CCI Agar Plate)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP2085	Martin Lewin Agar	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP2089	Burkholderia cepacia Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP211	BHI Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP2116	HiCrome™ Salmoconfirm Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP217	Bi.G.G.Y. Agar Plate (Nickerson Agar Plate)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP291	Schaedler Agar Plate	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP1296	HiCrome™ Salmonella Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP298	MacConkey Sorbitol Agar Plate	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP317	EMB Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP406	Pseudomonas Isolation Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP413	Thayer Martin Agar Plate w/VCNT	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP467	Hektoen Enteric Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 58 of 130

RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP491	Anaerobic Agar (Brewer) Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP540	Phenylethyl Blood Agar Plate w/ 5% Sheep Blood	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5269	Modified Nickerson Medium	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5208	CNA Agar Plate with 5% Sheep Blood	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5304	Blood agar Plate w/5mg/l Gentamicin	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5316	Chocolate Agar Plate w/ 5% Sheep Blood	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5332	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate w/Chloramphenicol & gentamicin	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5333	Chocolate Agar Plate w/ Bacitracin	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5334	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar plate w/Penicillin & Streptomycin	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5339	Regan Lowe Agar Plate (Charcoal Blood Plate w/Cephalexin)	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5340	Bordet Gengou Blood Agar Plate w/Cephalexin	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5380	BHI Agar Plate w/ Blood	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5381	BHI Agar Plate w/ Vancomycin	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5382	BHI Blood agar plate w/ Vancomycin	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5383	BCYE Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5384	GBS Agar	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5386	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate w/Gentamicin	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5387	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate w/ Cycloheximide	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5389	Mueller Hinton Agar Plate w/ 2% NaCL	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5390	Helicobacter Pylori Selective Agar	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5476	Mucormycosis Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	10/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5477	Candida Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	10/06/2021
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP511	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar w/TCH	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP5426	Middlebrook 7H11 Agar w/ PANTA supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP616	Tergitol-7 Agar Plate	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP641	MRS Agar Plate	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP636C	MYP Agar Plate (100mm plate)	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 59 of 130

RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP641-I	MRS Agar w/ 10 ppm cycloheximide	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP664	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Plate w/Chloramphenicol (50mg/L) and Cycloheximide 500mg/L	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP792	CLED Agar w/ Bromothymol Blue Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP805	Bacteroides Bile Esculin Agar Plate	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP813I	BCYE Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP843	Yersinia Selective Agar Plate	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP870	TCBS Agar Plate	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP975A	Anaerobic Blood Agar Plate	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MP994	Campylobacter Agar Plate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MPV081	MacConkey HiVeg™ Agar Plate w/ CV, Nacl, 0.003% NR and 1.5% Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	MPV173	Mueller Hinton HiVeg™ Agar Plate	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM -Ready Prepared Plates	QP001	Middlebrooke 7H11 Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MQ651P	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/ Charcoal	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MQ5203P	HiCulture™ Transport Swab w/ Enteric Pathogen Transport Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MQ306P	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Stuart Transport Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	AL167	HiViral Transport Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS052A	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/Selenite Medium (A)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS316	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/CVTR Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS316S	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/CVTR Medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS316SR	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/CVTR Medium w/metal stick	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS316A	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/CVTR Medium,Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS1145	HiCulture™ Listeria Isolation and Transport Swabs	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Viral Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS1145R	HiCulture™ Listeria Isolation and Transport Swabs	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 60 of 130

RPM- Viral Transport Medium MS1145S HiCulture™ Listeria Isolation and Transport Swabs with metal stick 20/12/2012 Low risk w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** Hiculture™ Transport swabs w/Modified Campylobacter MS1514 Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium w/ swabs Thioglycollate Medium **RPM-Transport** Hiculture™ Transport swabs w/Modified Campylobacter MS1514R Low risk 10/11/2020 Thioglycollate Medium in polystyrene tube Medium w/ swabs **RPM- Transport** 25/08/2016 MS1557 Hiculture™ Transport swabs w/BHI broth for H.pylori Low risk Medium w/ swabs RPM- Transport MS1759 Hiculture™ Transport swabs Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-** Transport HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Soyabean Casein Digest Medium MS2016A Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium w/ swabs w/6.5% NaCL HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Soyabean Casein Digest Medium **RPM-Transport** MS2016B Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium w/ swabs w/6.5% NaCL **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Cary Blair Medium 20/12/2012 MS202 Low risk Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** MS202A HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Cary Blair Medium (A) Low risk 20/12/2012 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Cary Blair Medium in polystyrene MS202R Low risk 10/11/2020 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** MS202S HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Cary Blair Medium with metal stick Low risk 20/12/2012 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** MS2055 HiCulture™ Transport Medium for Helicobacter pylori Low risk 28/04/2017 Medium w/ swabs HiCulture™ Transport Swab w/ Todd Hewitt Broth w/Colistin & **RPM-Transport** MS2127 Low risk 10/11/2020 Medium w/ swabs Nalidixic Acid **RPM-Transport** 20/12/2012 MS306 HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Stuart Transport Medium Low risk Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** MS306R HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Stuart Transport Medium Low risk 10/11/2020 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Stuart Transport Medium with MS306S Low risk 20/12/2012 Medium w/ swabs metal stick **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ 0.85% Sodium chloride and 0.1% 04/07/2018 MS5002 Low risk Medium w/ swabs Buffered Ppetone Water in polystyrene tube **RPM- Transport** MS5215 HiViral<sup>™</sup> Transport Medium for Cloacal Samples 25/08/2016 Low risk Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** 25/08/2016 MS5296 HiCulture™ Skim Milk Tryptone Glucose Glycerin Medium swabs Low risk Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** MS5321 HiCulture Sterile swabs w/ 0.9% Saline Low risk 22/04/2019 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/ Charcoal 20/12/2012 MS651 Low risk Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/ Charcoal in MS651R Low risk 10/11/2020 Medium w/ swabs polystyrene tube RPM- Transport HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/ Charcoal with MS651S Low risk 20/12/2012 Medium w/ swabs RPM- Transport HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/ Charcoal with MS651SR Low risk 10/11/2020 Medium w/ swabs metal stick **RPM-Transport** MS684 HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/o Charcoal Low risk 20/12/2012 Medium w/ swabs **RPM-Transport** HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/o Charcoal in MS684R Low risk 10/11/2020 Medium w/ swabs polystyrene tube **RPM- Transport** MS684A HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium (A) Low risk 25/08/2016 Medium w/ swabs



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 61 of 130

RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS684B	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium (B)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS684C	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium (C)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS684D	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium (D)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS684S	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Amies Medium w/o Charcoal with metal stick	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS010	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Alternative Thioglycollate Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS010R	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Alternative Thioglycollate Medium in polystyrene tube	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS010S	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Alternative Thioglycollate Medium with metal stick	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS113	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Chlamydospore Medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS113R	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Chlamydospore Medium in polystyrene tube	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS113S	HiCulture™ Transport Swabs w/ Chlamydospore Medium with metal stick	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS198S	HiCulture™ Transport Swab w/ Middlebrook 7H9 Broth w/metal stick	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Transport Medium w/ swabs	MS5478	HiFungal Transport medium w/ Swab	Low risk	10/06/2021
RPM- Ready Prepared Medium	MT001	Modified Middlebrook 7H9 Broth with Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001	L.J. Medium Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001H	L.J. Medium in glass bottle	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001B	L.J. Medium Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001L	L.J. Medium Slant in long tube	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001LD	L.J. Medium Slant (in long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001M	L.J.Medium Slant (In Medium Length tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001T	L.J. Medium Slant in thick glass bottles	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL001X	L.J. Medium Slant	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL002	L.J.Medium Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL003	L.J.Medium Plus Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL004	L.J.Medium w/ Pyruvate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL004L	L.J.Medium w/ Pyruvate (0.2%)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL005	L.J.Medium w/ Streptomycin (4 mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL005L	L.J.Medium w/Streptomycin (4 mcg / ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 62 of 130

RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL006	L.J.Medium w/ INH	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL007	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin (40µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL008	Acid Egg Medium Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL009	Acid Egg Medium Slant w/ pyruvate	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL010	Modified L. J. Medium Plus Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL011	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL011L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ciprofloxacin (12.5 mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL012	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Amikacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL013	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Clarithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL014	L.J. Medium Slant w/Ethionamide (20µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL015	L.J. Medium Slant w/Rifabutin (0.5 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL016	L. J. Medium Plus Kit w/ kanamycin µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL017	L.J. Medium Slant w/ D-Cycloserine (30 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL017L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ D-Cycloserine (30 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL018	L.J.Medium w/Pyrazinamide of pH 5.5	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL018L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Pyrazinamide pH 5.5	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL019	L.M. Slant (Loeffler Medium)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL020	L.J. Medium w/TCH	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL021	L.J. Medium Slant w/ p-Nitrobenzoic acid (500 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL021L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ p-Nitrobenzoic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL022	L.J. Medium Slant w/o Glycerol	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL023	Tuberculosis First Line Kit (Total 7 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL023L	Tuberculosis First Line Kit (Total 7 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL023LD	Tuberculosis First Line Kit (Total 7slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL023R	Tuberculosis First Line Kit (Total 7 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL024	Tuberculosis Second Line Kit (Total 10 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL024L	Tuberculosis Second Line Kit (Total 10 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 63 of 130

RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL024LD	Tuberculosis Second Line Kit (Total 10 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL024R	Tuberculosis Second Line Kit (Total 8 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL025	Dorset Egg Medium Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL026	L.J. Medium Slant w/Streptomycin (5mcg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL027	L.J. Medium Slant w/Ethambutol (2mcg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL029	L.J. Medium Slant w/P-Amino Salicylic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL029L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ p-Aminosalicylic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL031	Dermatophyte Test Medium Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL032	Kligler Iron Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL033	Motility Indole Lysine Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL034	Simmons Citrate Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL034T	Simmon Citrate Agar Slant in long tubes	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL035	Urea Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL035T	Urea Agar Slant in Tube	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL036	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL036L	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Slant	Low risk	08/12/2017
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL037	Tuberculosis First Line Plus Kit (Total 9 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL037R	Tuberculosis First Line Plus Kit (9 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL038	Tuberculosis Second Line Plus Kit (Total 11 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL038R	Tuberculosis Second Line Plus Kit (11 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL038U	Lowenstein - Jensen Medium Slant with tu	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL040	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Moxifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL041	Gelatin Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL042	MIU Medium Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL043	Nitrate Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL044	Phenyl Alanine Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL045	Triple Sugar Iron Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 64 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL045T	Triple Sugar Iron Agar Slant in Tube	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL047	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ethambutol (2µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL049	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ofloxacin (2 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL049L	L.J Medium Slant w/ Ofloxacin (2µg/ml) (long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL055L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Isoniazide (0.2 mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL061	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Pyrazinamide (50 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL066	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Capreomycin (20 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL067	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Capreomycin (40 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL067L	L.J Medium Slant w/ Capreomycin (40 μg/ml) (long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL067X	L.J Medium Slant w/ Capreomycin (40 μg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL070	L.J. Medium Slant w/ D-Cycloserine (40 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL071	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ethambutol (4 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL072	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ethambutol (5 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL076	L.J. Medium Slant w/Ethionamide (40μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL078	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Isoniazide (0.2 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL079	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Isoniazide (5 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL081	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Kanamycin (20 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL081L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Kanamycin (20µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL082	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Kanamycin (30 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL091	L.J. Medium Slant w/ p-Aminosalicyclic acid (0.25 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL092	L.J. Medium Slant w/ p-Aminosalicyclic acid (0.5 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL092L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ p-Aminosalicyclic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL094	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ciprofloxacin 2µg/ml	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL098	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Pyruvate (0.2%)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL099	L.J.Medium Slants w/ Isoniazid (0.2 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL105L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin (20mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL107	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin (50 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 65 of 130

RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL109	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Streptomycin (8 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL110	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Streptomycin (25 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL115	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Pyrazinamide of pH 5.5	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL115L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Pyrazinamide pH 5.5	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL116	Rapid UTI Diagnostic Slants	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL120L	L.J. Medium Slant pH 5.5	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL121	HiPyrazide glass tube w/ PYZ agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL121R	HiPyrazide glass tube w/ PYZ agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL122	HiCatalase glass tubes w/ 5ml of L.J. medium	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL122R	HiCatalase glass tubes w/ 5ml of L.J. medium	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL123	Tuberculosis first line plus kit (Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL124	L.J. Medium slant (Tubes with Aluminium caps)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL125	L.J. Medium w/Isoniazid (1.0µg/ml) (Tube	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL125L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Isoniazide (1mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL125M	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Isoniazid in Maccart	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL125X	L. J. Medium Slant w/ Isoniazide (1µg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL126	L.J. Medium w/Rifampicin (40.0µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL126L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin (40mcg/ml	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL126M	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin in Maccar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL126X	L. J. Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin (40.0 μg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL127	L.J. Medium w/Ethambutol (2.0µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL127L	L.J. Medium Slant w/Ethambutol (2µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL127X	L. J. Medium Slant w/ Ethambutol (2.0 μg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL128	L.J. Medium w/Streptomycin (10.0µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL128L	L.J.Medium w/Streptomycin - 10mcg / Ml	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL129	L.J. Medium w/Ethionamide (30.0µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL130	L.J. Medium w/Kanamycin (30.0µg/ml	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 66 of 130

RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL130L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Kanamycin (30µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL131	L.J. Medium w/Ofloxacin (2.0µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL132	L.J. Medium w/Capreomycin (30.0μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL133	L.J. Medium w/P-aminosalicylic acid (1.0	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL136L	Tuberculosis Second Line Kit, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL141	Modified L. J. Medium Plus Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL142	Cystine Tryptone Agar with 1% Sugars	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL143	Tuberculosis First Line Kit, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL144	L.J Medium slant w/ Amikacin (1.0 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL147	L.J. Medium Slant w/Rifampicin (64µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL148	L.J. Medium Slant w/Ethambutol (6µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL149	L.J. Medium Slant w/Streptomycin (16µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL150	L.J Medium slant w/ Streptomycin (32 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL151	TB Five Antitubercular Kit w/o Control	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL152	Kit for Mycobiograme in Lowenstein Jensen	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL153	Tuberculosis First Line Plus Kit (Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL154	L.J. Medium Plus Kit (total 9 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL155L	L.J. Medium Slant w/ TCH	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL156	L.J.Medium Slant w/Rifampicin (128 μg /ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL157	L.J.Medium Slant w/Pyrazinamide pH 5.5	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL158	L.J.Medium Slant w/Ethambutol (8 µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL159	L.J. Medium Slant w/Ethambutol (16 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL160L	Tuberculosis kit with antitubercular Age	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL161	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ciprofloxacin (16 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL162	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL163	L.J. Medium Slant w/Amikacin (20 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL164	L.J. Medium Slant w/Amikacin (700 μg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 67 of 130

RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL165L	L.J.Medium w/ Pyruvate (0.48%)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL166L	Tuberculosis kit with antitubercular Agent	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL167	L.J. Medium slants w/ Augmentin(20µg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL168	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ofloxacin (40μg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL168L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ofloxacin (40μg/ml) (long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL169	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ethionamide (20μg/ml	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL169L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ethionamide (20μg/ml) (long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL170L	L.J Medium Slant w/ Ethionamide (40µg/ml) (long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL170X	L.J Medium Slant w/ Ethionamide (40 μg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL171L	L.J Medium Slant w/ p-Amino salicylic acid (1µg/ml) (long tube)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL172	Chocolate Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL173	Nutrient Agar Slant	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL174	B.C.GDextrose Agar Butt (Synder Test Agar)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL175L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Amikacin (30mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL175X	L. J. Medium Slant w/ Amikacin (30 mcg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL176L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ofloxacin (4mcg/ml)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL177	Tuberculosis First Line Kit, Modified (Total 5 slants)	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL179	L.J.Slopes for BCG Vaccines	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL180	BHI Agar Slant w/5% Sheep Blood	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL181	BHI Agar Slant w/10 % Sheep Blood,Chloramphenicol and Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Slants	SL182	BHI CC Agar Slant w/10 % Sheep Blood and Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL187	L.J.Medium slants w/ LCN Supplement	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL188L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Levofloxacin (2 mg/ml)	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL188X	L.J Medium Slant w/ Levofloxacin (2 μg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL189L	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Levofloxacin (2.5 mg/ml)	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL189X	L.J Medium Slant w/ Moxifloxacin (2.5 μg/ml)	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL190	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Rifampicin (20mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018



#### Declaration of Conformity

Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Microbiology Products Page 68 of 130

RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL191	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Amikacin (8mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL192	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ofloxacin (5mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL193	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Levofloxacin (5 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL194	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ethionamide (5 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL195	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Ethionamide (25 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL196	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Prothionamide (5 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL197	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Prothionamide (25 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL198	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Linezolid (30 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL199	L.J.Medium Slant w/ Clofazimine (1 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL202	Middlebrook 7H10 Agar Slant	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL204	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Prothionamide (40 mcg/ml)	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL205	L.J. Medium Slant w/ Amikacin (40 mcg/ml)	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL211	BHI Agar Slant	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM- L.J.Medium Slants	SL1067L	Sabouraus Chloramphenicol Agar Slant	Low risk	16/12/2017
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM001	Nutrient Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM001CCL	Nutrient Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM001D	Nutrient Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM016C	Brilliant Green Agar, Modified	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM027C	Bismuth Sulphite Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM049C	Violet Red Bile Agar	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM049D	Violet Red Bile Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM063	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM063D	Sabouraud Dextrose Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 69 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM078	Kligler Iron Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM081	MacConkey Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM081D	MacConkey Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM082	MacConkey Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM082D	MacConkey Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM091	Plate Count Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM091D	Plate Count Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM091DCC	Plate Count Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM091M	Plate Count Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM103A	Modified Chocolate Agar Kit w/o Selective	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM103AR	Modified Chocolate Agar kit w/osupplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM103H	Modified Chocolate Agar kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM103HR	Modified Chocolate Agar kit w/supplement	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1067	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1067C	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1067D	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1067CCL	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Agar Plate	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1296D	HiCrome™ Salmonella Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 70 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1297A	HiCrome™ Candida Differential Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1353	HiCrome™ UTI Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM1353CC	HiCrome™ UTI Agar	Low risk	04/07/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM154D	Reinforced Clostridial Agar	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM173	Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM173CCL	Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM173D	Mueller Hinton Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM211	BHI Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM211D	BHI Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM331C	Wilson Blair Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM434	GC Agar	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM434R	Modified GC Agar Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM434H	GC Agar,Modified	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM467	Hektoen Enteric Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM467D	Hektoen Enteric Agar	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM792	C.L.E.D. Agar w/ Bromothymol Blue	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM837	Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine(T.S.C) Agar	Low risk	17/06/2021
RPM- Ready Prepared Solid Medium	SM933D	Orange Serum Agar	Low risk	22/04/2019



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 71 of 130

RPM- Ready Prepared UTI Diagnostic Kits	K041	Rapid UTI ABST Kit	Low Risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared UTI Diagnostic Kits	K084A	Ecopathology Uro Kit-1	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared UTI Diagnostic Kits	K084B	Ecopathology Uro Kit-1, Modified	Low risk	30/10/2018
RPM- Ready Prepared UTI Diagnostic Kits	K085A	Ecopathology Uro Kit-2	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared UTI Diagnostic Kits	K089	Ecopathology Uro Kit-3	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Ready Prepared UTI Diagnostic Kits	K090	Ecopathology Uro Kit-4	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K043	Nitrate Reduction Test Kit for Mycobacteria	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K044	Catalase Test Kit for Mycobacteria	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K044R	Catalase Test Kit for Mycobacteria	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K045	Pyrazinmidase Test Kit for Mycobacteria	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K045R	Pyrazinmidase Test Kit for Mycobacteria (	Low risk	10/11/2020
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K046	Thiopene Carboxylic Hydrazide Test Kit for Mycobacteria	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K047	Niacin Detection Kit w/ syringe	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	K048	Niacin Detection Kit Modified w/o syringe	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Kits for Mycobacteria	К050	Kit for Selective Isolation of M.tuberculosis	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM-MRSA Kits	K058S	MRSA Alert kit (w/swabs)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM-MRSA Kits	K058SR	MeReSa Agar Base,MRSA Alert Kit (w/swabs)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM-MRSA Kits	K086R	Enterococcus Presumptive Broth (VRE Alert)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Ready Prepared Diagnostic Kits	K144	Mucormycosis Detection Kit	Low risk	10/06/2021
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB001	HilMViC™ Biochemical Test Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB001R	HilMViC Biochemical Test Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 72 of 130

RPM- Biochemical	KB002	HiAssorted™ Biochemical Test Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB002R	HiAssorted Biochemical Test Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB003	Hi25™ Enterobacteriaceae Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB003R	Hi25 Enterobacteriaceae Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB004	HiStaph™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB004R	HiStaph Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB005A	HiStrep™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB005AR	HiStrep Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB006	HiCandida™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB006R	HiCandida Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB007	HiVibrio™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB007R	HiVibrio Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB008	HiNeisseria™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB008R	HiNeisseria Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	КВ009	HiCarbo™ Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB009R	HiCarbo Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB009A	HiCarbo™ Kit- Part A	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB009AR	HiCarbo Kit- Part A	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB009B1	HiCarbo™ Kit- Part B	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	КВ009С	HiCarbo™ Kit- Part C	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB010	HiE. coli™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB010R	HiE.coli™ Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB011	HiSalmonella™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB011R	HiSalmonella Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB012A	HiListeria™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB012AR	HiListeria Identification Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB013	HiBacillus™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 73 of 130

RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB013R	HiCarbo Kit (HiBacillus Identification Kit)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB014	HiAcinetobacter™ Identification Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB014R	HiCarbo Kit (HiAcinetobacter Identification Kit)	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB015	HiCorynebacteria Identification Kit	Low risk	12/08/2015
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB016	Hi24™ Enterobacteriaceae Identification Kit,Modified	Low risk	12/08/2015
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB019	Hi24™ Nonfermenters Identification Kit	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB020	HiLacto Identification Kit	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KB021	HiBifido Identification Kit	Low risk	28/04/2017
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KBM001	HiMotility™ Biochemical Kit for E.coli	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KBM001R	HiMotility Biochemical Kit for E.coli	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KBM002	HiMotility™ Biochemical Kit for Salmonella	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KBM002R	HiMotility™ Biochemical Kit for Salmonella	Low risk	25/08/2016
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	КВМ003А	HiMotility™ Biochemical Kit for Listeria	Low risk	20/12/2012
RPM- Biochemical Identification Kits	KBM003AR	HiMotility™ Biochemical Kit for Listeria	Low risk	25/08/2016

Product group	Type/ Model / Ref number	Device Name	Risk Class	Date of CE compliance
Epidemeology Screening Kit				
ESK- Hi Aureus Confirmation Kits	K053AD	Hiaureus Coagulase Confrimation Kit (w/o swabs)	Low risk	07/02/2012
ESK- Hi Aureus Confirmation Kits	K053ADS	Hiaureus Coagulase Confrimation Kit (w/ swabs)	Low risk	07/02/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 74 of 130

Product group	Type/ Model / Ref number	Device Name	Risk Class	Date of CE compliance
Bacteriological Differentiation Aids				
BDA- HiDtect Rapid Identification Discs	DT001	HiDtect™ UTI Identification Disc	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- HiDtect Rapid Identification Discs	DT003	HiDtect™ Pseudomonas Identification Disc	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- HiDtect Rapid Identification Discs	DT015	HiDtect™ Universal Enviro Identification Disc	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1001	Andrade's Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1002	Bromocresol Green Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1003	Bromocresol Purple Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1004	Bromophenol Blue Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1005	Bromothymol Blue Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1006	Methyl Orange Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1007	Methyl Red Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1008	Neutral Red Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1009	Phenolphthalein, 0.1% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1010	Phenol Red Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1011	Thymol Blue Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1012	Thymolphthalein Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1013	Universal Indicator	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Indicators in Liquid	1014	Mixed Indicator Solution (25X)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K001	Gram Stains - Kit (contains S012, S032, S013 and S027 or S038)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K001CCL	Gram Stains - Kit (contains S012, S032, S013 and S027 or S038)	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K001D	Gram Staining Kit	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K001L	Gram Stains - Kit (contains S012, S032, S013 and S027 or S038)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K001M	Gram Stains - Kit	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K002	Albert`s Metachromatic Stains - Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K002L	Albert`s Metachromatic Stains - Kit	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K003	Neisser's Metachromatic Stains - Kit (contains S013, S023 and S037)	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 75 of 130

BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K003L	Neisser's Metachromatic Stains - Kit (contains S013, S023 and S037)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K004	Capsule Stains - Kit (contains S021, S025 and S047)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K004L	Capsule Stains - Kit (contains S021, S025 and S047)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	К005	ZN Acid Fast Stains - Kit (contains S033,S005 and S022)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K005CCL	ZN Acid Fast Stains - Kit (contains S033,S005 and S022)	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K005D	ZN Acid Fast Stains - Kit	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K005L	ZN Acid Fast Stains - Kit (contains S033, S005 & S022)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K005M	ZN Acid Fast Stains - Kit (contains S033, S005 & S022)	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	коо6	Schaeffer & Fulton's Spore Stains - Kit (contains S028 and S029)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K006L	Schaeffer & Fulton's Spore Stains - Kit (contains S028 and S029)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K011	Malarial Parasite - Kit (contains S008 and S009)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K011L	Malarial Parasite - Kit (contains S008 and S009)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K021	Fluorescent Stains - Kit for Mycobacteria (contains S042, S043 and S044)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K021L	Fluorescent Stains - Kit for Mycobacteria (contains S042, S043 and S044)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K021R	Fluorescent Stains Kit for Mycobacteria (conatins S054,S055,S056)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K021Y	Fluorescent Stains Kit for Mycobacteria (conatins S042Y,S043Y,S044Y)	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K049	Malarial Parasite - Kit (contains S008 and S009)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	К061	HiFluo-Phenol Free Stain - kit for Mycobacteria [Kit contains 200ml each of Auramine – Rhodamine solution (Phenol free)-S082, Decolourizer-S099 (2 x200), Potassium Permanganate Solution-S083]	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K062	HiCold Stain TB - Kit for Mycobacteria [Kit contains 500ml each of Carbol Fuchsin Solution-S080, Decolourizer-S099, Counter Stain (Loeffler's Methylene Blue)-S081]	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K062S	HiCold Stain TB - Kit for Mycobacteria [Kit contains 100ml each of Carbol Fuchsin Solution-S080, Decolourizer-S099, Counter Stain (Loeffler's Methylene Blue) S081]	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	K063	Modified Neisser's Metachromatic Stains - Kit (1 minute staining)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R001	Barium Chloride Solution, 10% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R002	Benedict's Qualitative Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R003	Benedict's Quantitative Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R004	C.S.F. Diluting Fluid	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 76 of 130

BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R005	Ehrlich's Aldehyde Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R006	Folin & Wu's Alkaline Copper Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R007	Folin & Wu's Phosphate, Molybdate Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R008	Kovacs' Indole Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R009	a-Naphthylamine solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R010	Nessler's Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R011	Potassium Chromate, 5% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R012	Potassium Oxalate, 5% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R013	R.B.C. Diluting Fluid (Hayemis)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R014	Sodium Citrate, 3.8% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R015	Sulphanilic acid, 0.8%	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R016	W.B.C. Diluting Fluid	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R017	Nessler's Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R018	Fouchet's Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R019	E.D.T.A. (di-sodium) 5%	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R020	Sulphosalicylic Acid 3%	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R021	Topfer Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R022	o-Toluidine reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R023	R.B.C. Diluting Fluid (Grower's)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R024	o-Toluidine Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R026	Gordon-McLeod Reagent (Oxidase reagent)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R027	Gaby-Hadley Reagent A	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R028	Gaby-Hadley Reagent B	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R029	Barritt Reagent A (for VP test)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R030	Barritt Reagent B (for VP test)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R031	O'Meara Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R035	DMACA Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 77 of 130

BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R036	TDA Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R037	Fehling Solution No. 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R038	Fehling Solution No. 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R043	PYR Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R044	lodine Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R075	10X RBC Lysis Buffer Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R083	Thrombocount reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R084	HiDecal (mild decalcifying solution)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R085	HiDecal (strong decalcifying solution)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092	McFarland Standard Tube	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092A	Mcfarland standard 0.5	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092B	Mcfarland standard 1	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092C	Mcfarland standard 2	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092D	Mcfarland standard 3	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092E	Mcfarland standard 4	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092R	Test Tubes (McFarland Standard Tube)	Low risk	25/08/2016
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R092S	McFarland Standard Set (0.5,1,2)	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA - Readymade Reagents in Liquid	R097	Millons reagent	Low risk	28/04/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S001	Albert's Stain A	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S002	Albert's Stain B	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S003	Borax Carmine (Grenacher's), Alcoholic Stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S004	Borax Carmine (Grenacher's), Aqueous Stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S005	Carbol Fuchsin (ZN,Strong)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S005D	Carbol Fuchsin (ZN,Strong)	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S005M	Carbol Fuchsin (ZN,Strong)	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S006	Carbol Fuchsin (ZN, Dilute)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S007	Eosin, 2% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 78 of 130

BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S008	Field's Stain A	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S009	Field's Stain B	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S010	Gentian Violet	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S011	Giemsa's Stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S012	Gram's Crystal Violet	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S012D	Gram's Crystal Violet	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S012M	Gram's Crystal Violet	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S013	Gram's lodine	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S013D	Gram's lodine	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S013M	Gram's lodine	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S014	Haematoxylin (Delafield's)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S015	Lactophenol	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S016	Lactophenol Cotton Blue	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S017	Lactophenol Picric Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S018	Leishman's Stain (Twin Pack)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S018S	Leishman's Stain Solution	Low risk	25/11/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S019	Lugol's Iodine	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S020	Malachite Green, 1% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S021	Methylene Blue (Aqueous)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S022	Methylene Blue (Loeffler's)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S022D	Methylene Blue (Loeffler's)	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S022M	Methylene Blue (Loeffler's)	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S023	Neisser's Methylene Blue	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S024	Newman's Stain, Modified	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S025	Nigrosin Stain,10% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S026	Picric Acid (Saturated, Aqueous)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S027	Safranin, 0.5% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 79 of 130

BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S027D	Safranin, 0.5% w/v	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S027M	Safranin, 0.5% w/v	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S028	Schaeffer & Fulton's Spore Stain A	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S029	Schaeffer & Fulton's Spore Stain B	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S030	Wright's Stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S031	Mayer's Mucicarmine Stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S032	Gram's Decolourizer	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S032D	Gram's Decolourizer	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S032M	Gram's Decolourizer	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S033	Acid Fast Decolourizer	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S033D	Acid Fast Decolourizer	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S033M	Acid Fast Decolourizer	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S034	Haematoxylin (Harris)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S035	Papanicolaou-OG-6	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S036	Papanicolaou-EA-36	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S037	Neutral Red Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S038	Basic Fuchsin 0.1% w/v	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S038D	Basic Fuchsin 0.1% w/v	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S038M	Basic Fuchsin 0.1% w/v	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S039	May-Grunwald's Stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S041	FA Rhodamine Counterstain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S042	Phenolic auramine	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S042Y	Phenolic auramine O	Low risk	08/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S043	Mycobacteria decolourizer	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S043Y	Mycobacteria decolourizer	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S044	Potassium permanganate	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S044Y	Potassium permanganate	Low risk	08/12/2017



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 80 of 130

BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S047	M'Fadyean Stain (Polychrome Methylene Blue)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S054	Fluorochrome Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S055	Decolourising Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S056	Background Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S057	Grams Iodine, Stabilized	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S058	Haematoxylin (Mayer)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S059	Haematoxylin (Ehrlich)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S062	Fixing solution, for fixing Haematological samples	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S066	Brilliant Cresyl Blue Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S067	Congo red (1% aqueous)Solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S068	Papanicolaou-EA-50	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S070	Schiff's fuchsin-sulphite reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S073	Periodic Acid Solution (PAS)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S074	Schiff's Reagent	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S076	Haematoxylin (Gill No.3)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S102	Fixative, for fixing cytological or histological samples	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S109	Fixative (Buffered Formalin fixative) for fixing cytological or histological samples	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S118	Fixative, for rapid fixing of haematological samples	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S119	Fixative (BFA), for Rapid fixing of haematological samples	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S125	Romanowsky-Giemsa (RG) stain	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S126	Shorr's Stain solution	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S127	Gabbett Counterstaining Solution	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S128	HiGrams Stain Crystal Violet	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S129	HiGrams Iodine	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S130	HiGrams Decolouriser	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S131	HiGrams Counter Stain	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S132	HiCarbol Fuchsin	Low risk	16/12/2017



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 81 of 130

BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S133	HiAcid Fast Decolouriser	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S134	HiAcid Fast Counter Stain	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S135	Solution for Leishman's Stain L (Twin Pack)	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S136	Solution for Leishman's Stain R (Twin Pack)	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S137	Solution for Leishman's Stain HP (Twin Pack)	Low risk	16/12/2017
BDA- Readymade Stains in Liquid	S138	Gentian Violet 1 % Solution	Low risk	22/04/2019
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD015	Bacitracin	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD024	Bile Esculin	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD040	DMACA Indole	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD035	Hippurate hydrolysis	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Strips	DD034	Lead Acetate Paper strips	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD041	Nitrate Discs	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD042	Nitrate Reagent Discs	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD008	ONPG	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD009	Optochin	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD009R	Optochin (5mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD018	Oxidase	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD020	X factor	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD022	X+V Factor	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD021	V Factor	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD047	Vibrio 0129 Differential Disc (10 mcg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD048	Vibrio 0129 Differential Disc (150 mcg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD055	Bacitracin B	Low risk	25/08/2016
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DD056	Sodium Biselenite Disc	Low risk	04/07/2018
BDA- Differentiation Discs	DB001	Sodium Biselenite Bud	Low risk	04/07/2018



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 82 of 130

Product group	Type/ Model / Ref number	Device Name	Risk Class	Date of CE compliance
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Systems				
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE001	Dodeca Universal-I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE002	Dodeca G-I-Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE003	Dodeca G-I-Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE004	Dodeca UTI-I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE005	Dodeca UTI-II	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE006	Dodeca UTI-III	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE007	Dodeca Universal-II	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE008	Dodeca Universal-III	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE009	Dodeca G-II-Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE010	Dodeca G-II-Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE011	Dodeca UTI-IV	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE012	Dodeca Universal-IV	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE013	Dodeca Universal-V	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE014	Dodeca Universal-VI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE015	Dodeca Universal-VII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE016	Dodeca Universal III	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE017	Dodeca Universal-IX	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE018	Dodeca G-III-Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE019	Dodeca G-III-Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE020	Dodeca Pseudo-I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE021	Dodeca UTI-V	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE022	Dodeca Universal X	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE023	Dodeca G-IV Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE024	Dodeca G-IV minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE025	Dodeca UTI-VI	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 83 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE026	Dodeca Universal -XI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE027	Dodeca Universal -XII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE028	Dodeca Universal -XIII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE029	Dodeca G-V minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE030	Dodeca UTI-VII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE031	Dodeca G-VI minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE032	Dodeca G-V Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE033	Dodeca G-VII Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE034	Dodeca UTI-VIII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE035	Dodeca Universal XIV	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE036	Dodeca G-VI Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE037	Dodeca G-VIII Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE038	Dodeca G-VII Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE039	Dodeca G-IX Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE040	Dodeca UTI-IX	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE041	Dodeca Pseudo-II	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE042	Dodeca Universal XV	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE043	Dodeca G-X Minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE044	Dodeca - G-VIII Plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE045	Dodeca G-XI Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE046	Dodeca G-XII Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE047	Dodeca G-IX Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE048	Dodeca Staphylococci - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE049	Dodeca Staphylococci - 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE050	Dodeca Enterococcus -1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE051	Dodeca Pseudomonas -1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE052	Dodeca Pseudomonas 2	Low risk	25/08/2016



Discs (Multi Discs)

#### Declaration of Conformity Microbiology Products

Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 84 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity DE053 Dodeca Enterobacteriaceae - 1 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE054 Dodeca Enterobacteriaceae - 2 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) ASS- Sensitivity DE700 Dodeca Staphylococci - 1 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE701 25/08/2016 Dodeca Staphylococci - 2 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity DE702** Dodeca Enterococcus - 1 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE703 Dodeca Pseudomonas - 1 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE704 Dodeca Pseudomonas - 2 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 DF705 Dodeca Enterobacteriaceae - 1 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE706 Dodeca Enterobacteriaceae - 2 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity DE707** Dodeca Universal - 16 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Dodeca UTI - 10 **DE708** Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 **DE709** Dodeca G-Minus 13 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE710 Dodeca G-Plus 10 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DF711 25/08/2016 Dodeca G minus XIV Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity DE712** Dodeca G minus XV 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 DE713 Dodeca G minus 16 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE714 25/08/2016 Dodeca G minus 17 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE715 Dodeca G minus 18 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Dodeca G plus 11 25/08/2016 **DE716** Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity DE717** Dodeca G plus 12 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE718 Dodeca G minus 19 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE719 Dodeca UTI 10 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE720 Dodeca UTI 11 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** DE721 Dodeca Universal 16 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Dodeca Universal 17 25/08/2016 **DE722** Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Dodeca G Plus 13 25/08/2016 DE723 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity DE724** Dodeca UTI-12 Low risk 25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 85 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	DE725	Destructive and 40		35 /00 /204 6
Discs (Multi Discs)	DE725	Dodeca Universal-18	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE726	Dodeca UTI - 13	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE727	Dodeca G-minus 20	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE728	Dodeca UTI 14	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE729	Dodeca G-Plus 14	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE730	Dodeca G-Minus 21	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE731	Dodeca G-Minus 22	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE732	Dodeca Universal 19	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE733	Dodeca Universal 20	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE734	Dodeca Universal 21	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE735	Dodeca Universal 22	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE736	Dodeca G-Plus 15	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE737	Dodeca G-Minus 23	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE738	Dodeca G-Minus 24	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE739	Dodeca UTI 13	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE740	Dodeca G-Plus 16	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE741	Dodeca G-Minus 25	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE742	Dodeca Pseudomonas -3	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE743	Dodeca G-Minus 26	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE744	Dodeca UTI 15	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE745	Dodeca Pseudomonas -4	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE746	Dodeca G-Plus 17	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE747	Dodeca G-Minus 27	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE748	Dodeca UTI 16	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE749	Dodeca G-Plus 18	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE750	Dodeca G-Plus 19	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE751	Dodeca G-Minus 28	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 86 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE752	Dodeca G-Minus 29	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE753	Dodeca G-Plus 20	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE754	Dodeca G-Minus 30	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE755	Dodeca Pseudomonas -5	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE756	Dodeca G-Minus 31	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	DE757	Dodeca G-Plus 21	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM001	Amikacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM002	Amoxycillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM003	Amoxyclav (2:1)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM004	Azithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM006	Aztreonam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM008	Cefazolin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM009	Cefdinir	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM011	Cefpirome	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM012	Ceftazidime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM013	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM016	Chloramphenicol	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM017	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM018	Clarithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM019	Clindamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM020	Colistin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM020S	Colistin	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM021	Co-Trimoxazole (1:19)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM021S	Co-Trimoxazole (1:19)	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM022	Erythromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM023	Fusidic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM024	Gatifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM025	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM026	Kanamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM027	Levofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM029	Linezolid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM032	Minocycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM033	Moxifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM035	Nalidixic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM037	Nitrofurantoin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM038	Norfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM039	Ofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 87 of 130

ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM041	Piperacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM042	Piperacillin/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM043	Polymixin B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM044	Pristinomycin (Quinupristin/Dalfopristin)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM045	Rifampicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM046	Roxithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM047	Sparfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM048	Streptomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM055	Teicoplanin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM055S	Teicoplanin	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM056	Tetracycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM057	Ticarcillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM058	Tobramycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM059	Trimethoprim	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM060	Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM060S	Vancomycin	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM061	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM062	Penicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM063	Oxacillin - Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM064	Cefotaxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM065	Oxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM066	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM066S	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM068	Ampicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM070	Cefepime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM071	Amphotericin-B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM072	Fluconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM073	Itraconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM074	Ketoconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM076	Gemifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM077	Vancomycin -Cefoxitin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM078	Imipenem w&w/o EDTA	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM079A	Triple ESBL detection Strip	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM080	Meropenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM081A	ESBL & AmpC Detection Strip	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM082	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM083	Co-Trimoxazole (1:19)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM084	Penicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM085	Ertapenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM086	Voriconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 88 of 130

ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM087	Mupirocin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM088	Daptomycin (Supplemented with Calcium ions)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM089	Tigecycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM090	Doripenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM091	Faropenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM092	Meropenem with & without EDTA	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM093	Cefepime/Tazobactam (2:1)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM094	Cefoperazone/Sulbactam (2:1)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM095	Netilmicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM097	Ceftriaxone/Sulbactam (2:1)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM098	Ceftazidime / Ceftazidime+ Clavulanic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM099	Cefotaxime / Cefotaxime + Clavulanic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM100	Cefotaxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM101	Cefoxitin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM102	Cefuroxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM103	Doxycycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM104	Imipenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM105	Cefotetan	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM106	Cephalothin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM107	Cefaclor	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM108	Fosfomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM109	Ampicillin/Sulbactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM110	Cefixime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM111	Vancomycin - Teicoplanin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM112	Cefoperazone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM113	Cefonicid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM114	Cefmetazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM115	Enrofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM116	Cefepime / cefepime + Clavulanic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM117	Ceftriaxone / Ceftriaxone + Clavulanic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM118	Flucytosine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM119	Caspofungin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM120	Posaconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM121	Micafungin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM122	Anidulafungin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM123	Ceftizoxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM124	Mecillinam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM125	Ticarcillin/Clavulanic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM126	Bacitracin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM127	Cefotetan / Cefotetan + Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 89 of 130

ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM128	Metronidazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM129	Cefpodoxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
, '		<u> </u>		
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM130	Cefprozil	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM131	Sulbactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM132	Improved ESBL Detection Ezy MIC Strip (Mix+/Mix)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM133	Improved AmpC Detection Ezy MIC Strip (Mix+/Mix)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM134	MBL Plus ESBL Detection Ezy MIC Strip (ESBL+/ESBL)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM135	MBL Plus AmpC Detection Ezy MIC Strip (AmpC+/Amp)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM136	ESBL-AmpC Coexistence Detection Ezy MIC Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM137	MBL-ESBL-AmpC Co-existence Detection Ezy MIC Kit	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM138	Cefpodoxime/Clavulanic Acid Ezy MIC Strip	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM139	Amoxyclav Ezy MIC Strip (AUG) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM140	Ampicillin/Sulbactam Ezy MIC Strip (SAM) (4 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM141	Ertapenem/Ertapenem + Boronic acid Ezy MIC Strip (ETP+/ETP)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM142	Terbinafine Ezy MIC Strip(TRB) (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM143	Griseofulvin EZY MIC Strip (GRI) (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM144	Clotrimazole EZY MIC Strip (CLO) (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM145	Terbinafine Ezy MIC Strip(TRB) (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM146	Miconazole EZY MIC Strip (MIC) (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM147	Flucloxacillin Ezy MIC Stripr (FLC) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM148	Cefepime/Clavulanic acid Ezy MIC Stripr (FIC) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM149	Ceftazidime /Tazobactum Ezy MIC Strip (CAT) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM150	Natamycin Ezy MIC Strip (NAT) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	22/04/2019
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM151	Cefpirome/Sulbactam Ezy MIC™ Strip	Low risk	22/04/2019
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM152	Ceftizoxime/Sulbactam Ezy MIC™ Strip	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM153	Ceftazidime/Avibactam Ezy MIC™ Strip	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM154	Faropenem/Clavulanic acid Ezy MIC™ strip (FAC)	Low risk	01/11/2020
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM155	Cefuroxime/Clavulanic acid Ezy MIC™ strip (CXC)	Low risk	01/11/2020
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM701	Xylomonas Ezy MIC Strip (0.016-256mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM702	Arbekacin Ezy MIC Strip (ABK) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM703	Garenoxacin EZY MIC Strip (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM705	Biapenem EZY MIC Strip (BPM) (0.002-32 mcg/ml)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Ezy MIC Strips	EM706	Reinvexin EZY MIC Strip (PB) (0.016-256 mcg/ml)	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX001	Hexa G-plus 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX002	Hexa G-plus 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX003	Hexa G-plus 3	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX004	Hexa G-plus 4	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 90 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	HX005	Hexa G-plus 5	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity				
Discs (Multi Discs)	HX006	Hexa G-minus 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX007	Hexa G-minus 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX008	Hexa G-minus 3	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX009	Hexa G-minus 4	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX010	Hexa G-minus 5	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX011	Hexa Pseudo 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX012	Hexa Pseudo 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX013	Hexa Pseudo 3	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX014	Hexa UTI-1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX015	Hexa UTI-2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX016	Hexa Haemophilus 1	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX017	Hexa Haemophilus 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX018	Hexa Haemophilus 3	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX019	Hexa Pneumococci 1	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX020	Hexa Pneumococci 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX021	Hexa Anaerobic 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX022	Hexa G-plus 6	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX023	Hexa G-plus 7	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX024	Hexa G-plus 8	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX025	Hexa G-Minus 6	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX026	Hexa Pseudo 4	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX027	Hexa G-Plus 9	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX028	Hexa G-minus 7	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX029	Hexa Pseudo 5	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX030	Hexa G-Minus 8	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX031	Hexa G-Plus 10	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 91 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX032	Hexa Universal - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX033	Hexa UTI 3	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX034	Hexa G-plus11	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX035	Hexa G-minus 9	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX036	Hexa G-minus 29	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX037	Hexa UTI 4	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX038	Hexa Universal-2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX039	Hexa G-plus 12	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX040	Hexa G-plus 13	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX041	Hexa Pneumococci - 3	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX042	Hexa Pneumococci-4	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX043	Hexa Pneumococci - 5	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX044	Hexa Pneumococci - 6	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX045	Hexa Pneumococci-7	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX046	Hexa Pneumococci-8	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX047	Hexa G-plus 25	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX048	Hexa G-plus 26	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX049	Hexa G-plus 27	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX050	Hexa Pseudo 6	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX051	Hexa Pseudo 7	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX052	Hexa Pseudo 8	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX053	Hexa Pseudo 9	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX054	Hexa Pseudo 10	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX055	Hexa Pseudo 11	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	нх056	Hexa G-minus 26	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX057	Hexa G-minus 27	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX058	Hexa G-minus 28	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 92 of 130

Ī	Í	•	Ī	I
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX059	Hexa G-minus 10	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX060	Hexa G-minus 11	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX061	Hexa G-Minus 12	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX062	Hexa G-minus 13	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX063	Hexa G-minus 14	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX064	Hexa G-minus 15	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX065	Hexa G-Minus 16	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX066	Hexa G-minus 17	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX067	Hexa G-minus 18	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX068	Hexa G-minus 19	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX069	Hexa G-minus 20	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX070	Hexa G-minus 21	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX071	Hexa G-Minus 22	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX072	Hexa UTI 4 (Modified)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX073	Hexa UTI 5	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX074	Hexa UTI 6	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX075	Hexa UTI 7	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX076	Hexa UTI 8	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX077	Hexa UTI 9	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX078	Hexa UTI 10	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX079	Hexa UTI 11	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX080	Hexa G-plus 14	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX081	Hexa G-plus 15	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX082	Hexa G-Plus 16	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX083	Hexa G-plus 17	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX084	Hexa Haemophilus 4	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX085	Hexa Haemophilus 5	Low risk	25/08/2016
	_			



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 93 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX086	Hexa Haemophilus 6	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX087	Hexa Haemophilus 7	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX088	Hexa Haemophilus 8	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX089	Hexa Haemophilus 9	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	НХ090	Hexa G-plus 18	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX091	Hexa G-plus 19	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX092	Hexa G-plus 20	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX093	Hexa G-plus 21	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX094	Hexa G-Plus 22	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX095	Hexa G-minus 23	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	нх096	Hexa G-minus 24	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX097	Hexa Universal-2	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX098	Hexa Universal-3	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	НХ099	Hexa UTI 12	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX100	Hexa G-Plus 23	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX101	Hexa G-plus 24	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX102	Hexa G-minus 25	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX103	Hexa Pseudo 12	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX104	Hexa Antimyco-01	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX700	Hexa G-Plus 25	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX701	Hexa G-Minus 26	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX703	Hexa Pseudo-13	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX704	Hexa G-Minus 27	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX705	Hexa Anaerobic 2	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	НХ706	Hexa UTI 14	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	НХ707	Hexa G-Plus 26	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX708	Hexa G-Minus 28	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 94 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	ĺ			
Discs (Multi Discs)	HX709	Hexa Pseudo 14	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX710	Hexa UTI-15	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX711	Hexa G-Plus 27	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX712	Hexa Pseudo 15	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX713	Hexa Anaerobic-3	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX714	Hexa Combi 1	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX715	Hexa Universal 4	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX716	Hexa Universal 5	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX717	Hexa Combi 2	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX718	Hexa Combi 3	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX719	Hexa Combi 4	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX720	Hexa Combi 5	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX721	Hexa Combi 6	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX722	Hexa Combi 7	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX723	Hexa Combi 8	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX724	Hexa Combi 9	Low risk	28/04/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX725	Hexa Combi 10	Low risk	28/04/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	HX726	Hexa Combi 11	Low risk	28/04/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC001	Icosa Universal - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC002	Icosa G-I-Plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC003	Icosa G-I-Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC004	Icosa UTI - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC005	Icosa Pseudo - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC006	Icosa Universal - 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC007	Icosa Pseudo - 2	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC008	Icosa G-II-Minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC701	Icosa Universal - 3	Low risk	25/08/2016
				-



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 95 of 130

•	1	1	•	
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC702	Icosa Universal - 4	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	IC703	Icosa Universal 5	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD001	Amikacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD002	Amoxycillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD003	Amoxyclav (Amoxycillin/ Clavulanic acid)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD004	Azithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD005	Azlocillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD006	Aztreonam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD007	Carbenicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD008	Cefazolin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD009	Cefdinir	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD010	Cefepime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD011	Cefpirome	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD012	Ceftazidime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD013	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD014	Cefalexin (Cephalexin)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD015	Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD016	Chloramphenicol	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD017	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD018	Clarithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD019	Clindamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD020	Colistin (Methane Sulphonate)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD021	Co-Trimoxazole (Sulpha/Trimethoprim)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD022	Erythromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD023	Fusidic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD024	Gatifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD025	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 96 of 130

ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD026	Kanamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD027	Levofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD028	Lincomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD029	Linezolid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD030	Lomefloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD031	Methicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD032	Minocycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD033	Moxifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD034	Mupirocin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD035	Nalidixic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD036	Neomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD037	Nitrofurantoin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD038	Norfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD039	Ofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD040	Pefloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD041	Piperacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD042	Piperacillin/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD043	Polymyxin-B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD044	Pristinomycin (Quinupristin/Dalfopristin)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD045	Rifampicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD046	Roxithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD047	Sparfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD048	Streptomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD049	Sulfasomidine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD050	Sulphadiazine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD051	Sulphafurazole (Sulfisoxazole)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD052	Sulphamethizole	Low risk	20/12/2012
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 97 of 130

ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD053	Sulphamethoxypyridazine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD054	Sulphaphenazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD055	Teicoplanin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD056	Tetracycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD057	Ticarcillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD058	Tobramycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD059	Trimethoprim	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD060	Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD061	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD062	Benzyl Penicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD063	Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD064	Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD065	Oxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD066	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD067	Amikacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD068	Ampicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD069	Ceftazidime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD070	Cefepime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD071	Amphotericin B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD072	Fluconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD073	Itraconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD074	Ketoconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD076	Gemifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD701	Cefepime/Tazobactam	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD702	Ceftazidime/Tazobactum	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD704	Nadifloxacin	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC	MD706	Cefoperazone/Tazobactam CST	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 98 of 130

ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD707	Balofloxacin	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD708	Cefuroxime CXM	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD709	Cefpodaxime CPD	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD710	Cefpodaxime / Clavulanic acid (2:1)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD711	Netilimicin NET	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD712	Cefixime CFM	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS-HiComb MIC Strips	MD713	Pazufloxacin	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD001	G-I-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD001R	G-I-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD002	G-II-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD002R	G-II-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD003	G-III-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD0032R	Combi I	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD003R	G-III-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD004	G-IV-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD004R	G-IV-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD005	G-l-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD005R	G-l-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD006	G-II-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD006R	G-II-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD007	G-III-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD007R	G-III-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD008	Pseudo	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD008R	Pseudo	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD009	UTI-I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD009R	UTI-I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD010	UTI-II	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 99 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD010R	UTI-II	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD011	G-X-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD011R	G-X-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD012	G-IX-plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD012R	G-IX-plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD014	G-IV-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD014R	G-IV-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD015	G-V-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD015R	G-V-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD016	UTI-IV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD016R	UTI-IV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD017	UTI-VI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD017R	UTI-VI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD018	UTI-VII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD018R	UTI-VII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD019	UTI-V	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD019R	UTI-V	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD020	Combi I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD020R	Combi I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD021	Combi II	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD021R	Combi II	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD022	Combi III	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD022R	Combi III	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD023	Combi IV	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD023R	Combi IV	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD024	Combi V	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD024R	Combi V	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 100 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	I			
Discs (Multi Discs)	OD025	Combi VI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD025R	Combi VI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD026	Combi VII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD026R	Combi VII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD027	Combi VIII	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD027R	Combi VIII	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD028	Combi IX	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD028R	Combi IX	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD029	Combi X	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD029R	Combi X	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD030	Combi XI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD030R	Combi XI	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD031	Combi XII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD031R	Combi XII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD032	Combi XIII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD032R	Combi XIII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD033	G-V-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD033R	G-V-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD034	G-VI-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD034R	G-VI-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD035	UTI III	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD035R	UTI III	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD036	Pseudo I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD036R	Pseudo I	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD037	G-VII-plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD037R	G-VII-plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD038	G-VIII-plus	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 101 of 130

**ASS- Sensitivity** OD038R G-VIII-plus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD039 G-XI-plus Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD039R G-XI-plus Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD040 UTI-VIII 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** UTI-VIII OD040R Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD041 G-XII-plus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD041R G-XII-plus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD042 20/12/2012 G-VI-minus Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD042R G-VI-minus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD043 G-VII-minus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity OD043R** G-VII-minus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** G-VIII-minus 20/12/2012 OD044 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD044R G-VIII-minus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD045 Low risk 20/12/2012 G-IX-minus Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD045R G-IX-minus 20/12/2012 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 OD046 G-X-minus Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD046R 25/08/2016 G-X-minus Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD047 G-XI-minus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD047R G-XI-minus 20/12/2012 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD048 UTI-IX Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD048R UTI-IX Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD049 G-XIII- plus Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD049R G-XIII- plus Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD050 G-XIV- plus Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD050R G-XIV- plus 20/12/2012 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD051 UTI-X 20/12/2012 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD051R UTI-X Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs)



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 102 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity			l	25 /20 /204 6
Discs (Multi Discs)	OD052	UTI-XI	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD052R	UTI-XI	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD053	G-XII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD053R	G-XII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD054	UTI-XII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD054R	UTI-XII	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD055	G-XIII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD055R	G-XIII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD056	Combi 59	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD056R	Combi 59	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD057	G-XVIII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD057R	G-XVIII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD058	G-XIX-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD058R	G-XIX-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD059	G-XX-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD059R	G-XX-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD060	G-XXI-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD060R	G-XXI-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD061	G-XXII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD061R	G-XXII-minus	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD062	G-XXIII-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD062R	G-XXIII-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD063	Pseudo V	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD063R	Pseudo V	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD064	Combi-XIV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD064R	Combi XIV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD065	UTI-XVII	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 103 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD065R	UTI-XVII	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD066	Combi 82	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD066R	Combi 82	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD067	Combi 83	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD067R	Combi 83	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD202	Comb XXI	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD209	Combi 28	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD211	Combi 30	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD211R	Combi 30	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD212	Combi 31	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD215	Combi 34	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD215R	Combi 34	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD216	Combi 35	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD216R	Combi 35	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD220	Combi 39	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD221	Combi 40	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD223	G XIV minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD224	G XV plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD225	UTI XIII	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD226	Combi 41	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD227	UTI-XIV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD228	Pseudo II	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD229	G-XV-minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD230	G-XVI-plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD231	Combi -42	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD232	Combi 43	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD233	Combi 44	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 104 of 130

Acc. C	1	1	1	ı
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD233R	Combi 44	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD234	Combi 45	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD234R	Combi 45	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD241	Combi 49	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD241R	Combi 49	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD243	G XVII minus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD244	G XIX plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD248	Combi-53	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD249	Combi-54	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD250	Pseudo - III for Pseudomonas	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD251	GXX plus	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD253	Combi 56	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD256	Combi 59	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD256R	Combi 59	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD257	Combi 60	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD257R	Combi 60	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD258	Combi 61	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD258R	Combi 61	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD259	Combi 62	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD259R	Combi 62	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD260	UTI-XIII	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD261	UTI-XIV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD262	UTI-E	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD263	UTI-XV	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD264	Pseudo II	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD265	Combi 63	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD266	Combi 64	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 105 of 130

**ASS- Sensitivity** OD267 Combi 65 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity OD268** Combi 66 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD269 Combi 67 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD269R Combi 67 20/12/2012 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD270 Combi 68 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD270R Combi 68 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD271 Combi 69 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 20/12/2012 OD271R Combi 69 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD272 Combi 70 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD272R Combi 70 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity OD273** Combi 71 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 20/12/2012 OD273R Combi 71 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity OD274** Combi 72 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD274R Low risk 25/08/2016 Combi 72 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity OD275** Combi 73 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Combi 73 25/08/2016 OD275R Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Combi 60 25/08/2016 OD275RS Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD275S Combi 60 Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Combi 84 20/12/2012 **OD276** Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD276R Combi 84 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD277 Combi 77 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD277R Combi 77 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity OD278** Combi 78 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD278R Combi 78 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD279 Combi 79 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD279R Combi 79 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Multi Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** OD280 Combi 80 Low risk 20/12/2012 Discs (Multi Discs)



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 106 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD280R	Combi 80	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD281	Combi 85	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD281R	Combi 85	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD282	Combi 505	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD282R	Combi 505	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD283	Combi 506	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD283R	Combi 506	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD284	Combi 508	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD284R	Combi 508	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD285	Combi 509	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD285R	Combi 509	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD286	Combi 510	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD286R	Combi 510	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD287	Combi 511	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD287R	Combi 511	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD288	Combi 512	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD288R	Combi 512	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD289	Combi 513	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD289R	Combi 513	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD290	Combi 514	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD290R	Combi 514	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD291	Combi 90	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD291R	Combi 90	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD292	Combi 91	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD292R	Combi 91	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD293	Combi 92	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD293R	Combi 92	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 107 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD294	Combi 93	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD294R	Combi 93	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD295	Combi 516	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD295R	Combi 516	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD296	Combi 517	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD296R	Combi 517	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD297	Combi 518	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD297R	Combi 518	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD298	Combi 94	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD298R	Combi 94	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD299	Combi 95	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD299R	Combi 95	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD300	Combi 96	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD300R	Combi 96	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD301	G minus-24	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD301R	G minus-24	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD302	G minus-25	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD302R	G minus-25	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD303	G Plus-15	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD303R	G Plus-15	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD304	G Plus-16	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD304R	G Plus-16	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD305	G Plus-17	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD305R	G Plus-17	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD306	UTI-18	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD306R	UTI-18	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD307	Pseudo VI	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 108 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	OD307R	Pseudo VI	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity  Discs (Multi Discs)	OD308	Universal - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity  Discs (Multi Discs)	OD308R	Universal - 1	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD309	G Plus-18	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD309R	G Plus-18	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD310	G minus-26	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD310R	G minus-26	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD311	G minus-27	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD311R	G minus-27	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD312	G Minus - 28	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity	OD312R	G Minus - 28	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD313	G Minus - 29	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD313R	G Minus - 29	Low risk	20/12/2012
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD704	Combi 77	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD705	Combi 78	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD706	Combi 79	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD707	Combi 80	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD708	Combi 81	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD708	Combi 85	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity				
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD710	Combi 86	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD711	Combi 501	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD712	Combi 502	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD713	Combi 503	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD714	Combi 504	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)	OD715	Combi 505	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD716	Combi 506	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD717	Octodiscs-A	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 109 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD718	Octodiscs-B	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD719	Octodiscs-C	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD720	Octodiscs-D	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD721	Octodiscs-E	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD722	Octodiscs-F	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD723	Octodiscs-G	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD724	Combi 507	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD725	Combi 508	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD726	Combi 509	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD727	Combi 510	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD728	Combi 511	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD729	Combi 512	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD730	Combi 513	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD731	Combi 514	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD732	Combi 515	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD733	Combi 516	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD734	Combi 517	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD735	Combi 518	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD736R	Combi 519	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD737	Combi 520	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD737R	Combi 520	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD738	Combi 521	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD738R	Combi 521	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD739	Combi 522	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD739R	Combi 522	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD740	Combi 523	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD740R	Combi 523	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 110 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	ı		<b>I</b>	1
Discs (Multi Discs)	OD741	Combi 524	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD741R	Combi 524	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD742	Combi 525	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD742R	Combi 525	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD743	Combi 526	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD743R	Combi 526	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD744	Combi 527	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD744R	Combi 527	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD745	Combi 528	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD745R	Combi 528	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD746	Combi 529	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD746R	Combi 529	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD747	Combi 530	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD747R	Combi 530	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD748	Combi 531	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD748R	Combi 531	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD749	Combi 532	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD749R	Combi 532	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD750	Combi 533	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD750R	Combi 533	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD751	Combi 534	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD751R	Combi 534	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD752	Combi 535	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD752R	Combi 535	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD753	Combi 536	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD753R	Combi 536	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD754	Combi 537	Low risk	25/08/2016
•			•	



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 111 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD754R	Combi 537	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD755	Combi 538	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD755R	Combi 538	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD756	Combi 539	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD756R	Combi 539	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD757	Combi 540	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD757R	Combi 540	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD758	Combi 541	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD758R	Combi 541	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD759	Combi 542	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD759R	Combi 542	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD760	Combi 543	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD760R	Combi 543	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD761	Combi 544	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD761R	Combi 544	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD762	Combi 545	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD762R	Combi 545	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD763	Combi 546	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD763R	Combi 546	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD764	Combi 547	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD764R	Combi 547	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD765	Combi 548	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD765R	Combi 548	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD766	Combi 549	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD766R	Combi 549	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD767	Combi 550	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD767R	Combi 550	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 112 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	OD768	Combi 551	Low risk	25/09/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity	OD/68	Combi 551	LOW FISK	25/08/2016
Discs (Multi Discs)	OD768R	Combi 551	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD769	Combi 552	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD769R	Combi 552	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD770	Combi 553	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD770R	Combi 553	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD771	Combi 554	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD771R	Combi 554	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD772	Combi 555	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD772R	Combi 555	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD773	Combi 556	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD773R	Combi 556	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD774	Combi 557	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD774R	Combi 557	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD775	Combi 558	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD775R	Combi 558	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD776	Combi 559	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD776R	Combi 559	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD777	Combi 560	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD777R	Combi 560	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD778	Combi 561	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD778R	Combi 561	Low risk	04/07/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD779	Combi 562	Low risk	22/04/2019
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD779R	Combi 562	Low risk	22/04/2019
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD780	Combi 563	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD780R	Combi 563	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD781	Combi 564	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 113 of 130

Laccionation	I	1	I	I
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD781R	Combi 564	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD782	Combi 565	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD782R	Combi 565	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD783	Combi 566	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD783R	Combi 566	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD784	Combi 567	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Multi Discs)	OD784R	Combi 567	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD001	Amoxycillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD002	Ampicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD002A	Ampicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD003	Bacitracin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD004	Carbenicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD005	Cefaloridine (Cephaloridine)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD006	Chloramphenicol	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD006B	Chloramphenicol(2 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD007	Chlortetracycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD008	Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD009	Colistin (Methane Sulphonate)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD010	Co-Trimoxazole (Sulpha/Trimethoprim)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD012	Doxycycline Hydrochloride	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD013	Erythromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD014	Framycetin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD015	Furazolidone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD016	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD017	Kanamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD018	Lincomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD019	Methicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 114 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD020	Metronidazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD021	Nalidixic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD022	Neomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD023	Nitrofurantoin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD023A	Nitrofurantoin	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD024	Nitrofurazone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD025	Nystatin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD026	Oleandomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD027	Oxytetracycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD028	Penicillin-G	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD029	Polymyxin-B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD030	Rifampicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD031	Streptomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD032	Sulphafurazole (Sulfisoxazole)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD033	Sulphamethizole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD034	Sulphadiazine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD035	Amikacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD036	Sulphaphenazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD037	Tetracycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD038	Triple Sulphas	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD039	Trimethoprim	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD040	Cefotaxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD040A	Cefotaxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD041	Cefoxitin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD042	Furoxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD043	Oxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD044	Tobramycin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 115 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD045	Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD046	Netillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD047	Cefazolin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD048	Cefalexin(Cephalexin)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD049	Cycloserine	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD050	Cephalothin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD051	Clindamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD052	Dicloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD053	Novobiocin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD054	Spiramycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD055	Sulphamethoxypyridazine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD056	Sulfasomidine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD056A	Sulphamethoxazole	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD057	Norfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD058	Co-Trimazine (Vet.)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD059	Sisomicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD060	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD060A	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD061	Cefuroxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD062	Ceftazidime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD062A	Ceftazidime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD063	Amoxyclav (Amoxycillin/Clavulanic acid)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD063A	Augmentine	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD064	Azlocillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD065	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD066	Piperacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD066A	Piperacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 116 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD067	Sterile Discs	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD068	Methanamine Mandalate	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD069	Ofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD070	Pefloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD071	Co-Trimazine (Human)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD072	Cefoperazone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD073	Imipenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD074	Ticarcillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD075	Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD076	Amoxycillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD077	Ampicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD078	Amoxyclav	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD079	Cefaloridine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD080	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD081	Chloramphenicol	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD082	Amikacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD083	Erythromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD084	Lincomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD085	Netillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD086	Nitrofurantoin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD087	Ofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD088	Oxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD089	Penicillin-G	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD090	Nitrofurantoin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD091	Streptomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD092	Sulphadiazine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD093	Trimethoprim	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 117 of 130

1	i i		Ī	I
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD094	Azlocillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD096	Rifampicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD097	Colistin (Methane Sulphonate)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD098	Lincomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD099	Metronidazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD101	Spiramycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD102	Penicillin-G (1.5 units)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD103	Nitrofurantoin NIT	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD104	Neomycin N	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD105	Bacitracin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD106	Polymyxin-B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD107	Metronidazole	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD108	Colistin (Methane Sulphonate)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD109	Ceftriaxone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD110	Ceftizoxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD111	Amphotericin-B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD112	Ampicillin/Sulbactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD113	Ampicillin/Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD114	Fluconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD115	Clotrimazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD116	Cefadroxil (Cephadroxil)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD117	Bacitracin (0.1 units)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD118	Bacitracin (2 units)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD119	Bacitracin (1 unit)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD120	Doxycycline Hydrochloride	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD121	Novobiocin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD123	Tetracycline T	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 118 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD124	Azithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD125	Lomefloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD126	Roxithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD127	Rifampicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD128	Rifampicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD129	Amoxycillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD130	Cephaloridine	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD131	Chloramphenicol	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD132	Piperacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD133	Tetracycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD134	Tobramycin TB	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD135	Trimethoprim	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD136	Methicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD137	Methicillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD138	Erythromycin	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD139	Polymyxin-B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD140	Floxidin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD141	Floxidin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD142	Ciprofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD143	Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD144	Penicillin-G	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD145	Penicillin-G	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD147	Tetracycline	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD148	Trimethoprim	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD149	Trimethoprim	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD150	Enrofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD152	Penicillin-G	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 119 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD153	Chloramphenicol	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD154	Tobramycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD155	Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD156	Enrofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD157	Cefaclor	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD158	Minocycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD159	Cephradine	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD160	Cefradine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD161	Trimethoprim	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD162	Sparfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD163	Vancomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD164	Clindamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD165	Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD166	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD167	Penicillin-G	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD168	Ceftriaxone Ci	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD169	Fusidic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD170	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD171	Fusidic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD174	Polymyxin-B Pb	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD175	Pipemidic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD176	Mecillinam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD177	Mecillinam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD178	Pristinomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD179	Fosfomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD180	Oxolinic Acid (10 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD181	Spectinomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 120 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD182	Virginamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD184	Norfloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD185	Pipemidic Acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD186	Oxolinic Acid (2 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD187	Flumequine (2 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD188	Dibekacine (10 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD189	Oxolinic Acid (5 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD190	Flumequine (5 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD191	Kanamycin (1 mcg) (K1)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD192	Clarithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD195	Gentamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD196	Nitroxoline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD197	Furazolidone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD198	Flumequine	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD199	Tylosine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD200	Cefamandole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD201	Ticarcillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD203	Cefoperazone	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD204	Azithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD205	Fosfomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD206	Lomefloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD207	Ceftazidime /Clavulanic acid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD209	Cefprozil	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD210	Piperacillin/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD211	Cefixime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD212	Aztreonam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD213	Teicoplanin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 121 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	1			1
Discs (Single Discs)	SD214	Isepamicin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD215	Linezolid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD216	Levofloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD217	Moxifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD218	Cefdinir	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD219	Cefepime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD220	Moxalactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD221	Itraconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD222	Erythromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD223	Kanamycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD224	Ketoconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD225	Mezlocillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD231	Cefoperazone :Sulbactum (30mcg:10mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD232	Fluconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD233	Amphotericin B	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD234	Cefepime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD235	Cefpirome	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD236	Streptomycin For detection of HLAR Strains.	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD237	Enoxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD238	Kit I for ESBL Identification, Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime) Kit contains 6 cartridges (6CT): 3CT of SD040 Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime) 30 mcg, 3CT of SD724 Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime)/Clavulanic acid 30/10 mcg	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD239	Kit II for ESBL Identification, Cefepime Kit contains 6 cartridges (6CT): 3CT of SD219 Cefepime 30 mcg, 3CT of SD234 Cefepime /Clavulanic acid 30/10 mcg	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD240	Kit III for ESBL Identification, Ceftazidime Kit contains 6 cartridges (6CT): 3CT of SD062 Ceftazidime 30 mcg, 3CT of SD207 Ceftazidime /Clavulanic acid 30/10 mcg	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD241	Kit IV for ESBL Identification, Cefpirome Kit contains 6 cartridges (6CT): 3CT of SD738 Cefpirome 30 mcg, 3CT of SD235 Cefpirome /Clavulanic acid 30/7.5 mcg	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD242	Kit V for ESBL identif	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD243	Amoxyclav (Amoxycillin / Clavulanicacid)	Low risk	25/08/2016
(- 03)			l	



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 122 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD244	Cefmetazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD245	Cinoxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD246	Nafcillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD247	Cefepime/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD248	Cefonicid	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD249	Cefotetan	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD250	Gemifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD251	Ceftriaxone/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD252	Ceftazidime/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD253	Cefoperazone/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD254	Cefoperazone/	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD255	Cefpodoxime/ Clavulanic acid	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD256	Ceftriaxone/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD257	Cefepime/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD258	Nadifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD259	Cefoperazone/Sulbactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD260	Lomefloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD261	Ceftriaxone/ Sulbactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD262	Cefepime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD263	Aztreonam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD264	Amoxycillin/	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD265	Imipenem/Cilastin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD266	Cefixime/	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD267	Prulifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD268	Prulifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD269	Ceftazidime/Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD270	Amphotericin B	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 123 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD271	Nystatin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD272	Miconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD273	Miconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD274	Ketoconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD275	Ketoconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD276	Itraconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD277	Voriconazole	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD278	Tigecycline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD279	Faropenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD280	Ertapenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD281	Amoxyclav	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD282	Imipenem-EDTA	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD283	Doripenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD284	Cloxacillin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD285	Cefoxitin-	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD286	Amoxycillin/Sulbactam	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD287	Ampicillin/Sulbactam	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD288	Cefotaxime CTX	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD289	Ceftriaxone CTR	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD290E	Ceftaroline	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD291E	Telithromycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD292E	Piperacillin / Tazobactam	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD293E	Mupirocin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD294E	Ceftibuten	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD295E	Cefotaxime CTX	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD296E	Linezolid LZ	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD297	Colistin Sulphate	Low risk	17/06/2021



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 124 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD298	Caspofungin	Low risk	17/06/2021
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD701	Carbenicilline	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD704	Cefradine	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD705	Amoxycillin (2 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD709	Novobiocin (5mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD712	Oleandomycin (5 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD715	Fluconazole (25 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD722	Penicillin-G (2mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD723	Ampicillin (20mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD724	Cefotaxime/Clavulanic acid (30/10 mcg)	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD725	Cefpodoxime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD726	Ceftazimide/Clavulinic ( 3/10 mcg )	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD727	Meropenem	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD730	Metronidazole (50 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD731	Neomycin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD732	Novobiocin (5mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD736	Bacitracin B 0.05 units /disc	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD737	Gatifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD738	Cefpirome (Cfp) (30mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD740	Gatifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD741	Cephotaxime/Sulbactam (30/15 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD744	Ofloxacin Of 30 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD745	Norfloxacin (30mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD746	Gentamicin (200mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD748	Mupirocin MU 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD751	Cefpodoxime/ Clavulanic acid (10/1 MCG)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD753	Gatifloxacin	Low risk	20/12/2012



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 125 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity SD755 Ceftiofur (0.2mcg) 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD756 Ceftiaxone (30 mcg) / Sulbactam (15 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD761 Sparfloxacin Sc (10mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD764 25/08/2016 Ceftriaxone/ Tazobactam (80/10 mcg) Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD765 Gemifloxacin (GEM) 5mcg Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD767 Ceftazidime-Tazobactam (CaT) (30/10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD768 Cefoperazone-tazobactam (75/10mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 SD769 Cefoperazone-Sulbactam (Cfs) (75/10 mcg) Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD770 Cefepime/Tazobactam (30/10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD771 Cefpodoxime / Clavulanic acid (10/5 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD773 Piperacillin / Sulbactam (100/10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 SD774 Faropenem (5 mcg) Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD775 Ceftriaxone (30 mcg) / Tazobactam (10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 SD776 Cefepime (80 mcg) / Tazobactam (10 mcg) Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD777 Nadifloxacin (5 mcg) 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** 25/08/2016 SD779 Cefoperazone / Sulbactam (50 / 50 mcg) Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD780 25/08/2016 Lomefloxacin Lo (15 mcg) Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD781 Cefixime/Clavulanic acid Cmc (200/125 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** Cefepime Cpm (50 mcg) 25/08/2016 SD782 Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD783 Aztreonam Ao (50 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD784 Amoxycillin/Sulbactam Ams (30/15 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD785 Imipenem/Cilastatin Ic (10/10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD786 Cefixime / Clavulanic acid Cmc (5/10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD787 Prulifloxacin Pr (10 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD788 Prulifloxacin Pr (5 mcg) 25/08/2016 Low risk Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD789 Ceftriaxone / Sulbactam (500/250 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs) **ASS- Sensitivity** SD790 Ceftriaxone / Sulbactam (1000/500 mcg) Low risk 25/08/2016 Discs (Single Discs)



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 126 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity	SD791	   Piperacillin + Tazobactam (80:10 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Single Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity  Discs (Single Discs)	SD792	Pazufloxacin (PZ) (25 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Single Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity  Discs (Single Discs)	SD793	Cefditoren (10 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Single Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity  Discs (Single Discs)	SD794	Cefpodoxime/Clavulanic acid (10/6.25mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
Discs (Single Discs)  ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD795	Cefipime / Amikacin (30 / 7.5 mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD796	Cefepime / Sulbactam (30/15 mcg) CPS	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD797	Ceftazidime / Sulbactam (30/15 mcg) CAS	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD798	Ceftriaxone/Tobramycin (30/5.4 mcg) CTB	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD799	Ceftriaxone/Vancomycin (30/15 mcg) CVA	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD800	Cefpirome / Sulbactam (30/15 mcg) CRS	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD801	Cefaperazone/Sulbactum (70/35mcg)(CSB)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD802	Ceftazidime Tobramycin (30+3.6 mcg) CFT	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD803	Amoxycillin/Clavulanic acid AC 50/10 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD804	Cefpodoxime / Clavulanic acid (24:15mcg)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD805	Cefixime: Ofloxacin COF 5:5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD806	Balofloxacin BF 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD807	Tigecycline TGC 20 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD808	Ampicillin / Cloxacillin 128/128µg Ax	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD809	Amoxycillin/Cloxacillin 128/128μg ACX	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD810	Gentamicin GEN 128µg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD811	Enrofloxacin EX 8μg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD812	Ciprofloxacin CIP 8μg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD813	Tetracyclin TE 128μg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD814	Chloramphenicol C 8 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD815	Streptomycin/Penicillin SPN 128/128mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD816	Ceftazidime/Tobramycin CFT 30/10mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD816V	Ceftazidime/Tobramycin CFT (30:10)	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 127 of 130

ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD817	Cefepime / Amikacin CPA 30/10mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD818	Balofloxacin BF 10mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD819	Oxacillin Ox 10mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD820	Cefixime	Low risk	20/12/2012
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD821	Cefpodoxim CPD 30mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD822	Garenoxacin GRN 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD823	Sitafloxacin STX 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD824	Tosufloxacin TOS 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD825	Biapenem BPM 10 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD826	Cefepime Amikacin 58.8:14.6.mcg CPA	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD827	Florfenikol FLO 30mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD828	Cefpodoxime:Levofloxacin 10:5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD829	Meropenem/Sulbactam MRS 10:5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD830V	Ceftriazone Vancomycin CVA (30:30)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD831	Ampicillin/Sulbactum (A/S) 20:10	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD832	Cefixime : Azithromycin CFA 5:15 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD833	Cefquinome CEQ 30mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD834	Ceftriaxone CTR 128 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD835	Sulphatrimethoprim STM 128/128 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD836	Erythromycin E 60 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD837	Kanmycin K 1000 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD838	Quninupristin/Dalfopristin RP 15/15 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD839	Levofloxacin/Cefpodoxime LEC 250: 200 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD840	Ampicillin/Sulbactam A/S 20/12.5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD841	Garenoxacin GRN 1mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD842	Garenoxacin GRN 5mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD843	Mipenem (Meropenem) MIP 10 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 128 of 130

l	<b>!</b>	1	I	I
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD844	Ranicef (Cefdinir) RNF 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD845	Clavamox (Amoxycillin / Clavulanic acid)	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD846	Ciprotab (Ciprofloxacin) CPT 5 mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD847	Ciprotab (Ciprofloxacin) CPT 10mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD848	Meropenem/Sulbactam MRS 2/200mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD849	Flucloxacillin FCO 30mcg	Low risk	25/08/2016
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD850	Cefuroxime/Clavulanic acid CCV 30/7.5mcg	Low risk	28/04/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD851	Cefixime/Dicloxacillin CDC 5/12.5mcg	Low risk	28/04/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD852	Cefpodoxime / Clavulanic acid CCL 10/5mcg	Low risk	16/12/2017
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD853	Nafithromycin NFT 15mcg	Low risk	30/10/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD854	Levonadifloxacin LND 10mcg	Low risk	30/10/2018
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD855	Dicrysticin-S DCR 50mcg	Low risk	22/04/2019
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD856	Garenoxacin GRN 10mcg	Low risk	22/04/2019
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD857	Cefepime / sulbactam	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD858	Cefotaxime / Sulbactam	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD859	Ceftizoxime / Sulbactam	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS- Sensitivity Discs (Single Discs)	SD860	Meropenem / EDTA	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM001	Amikacin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM002	Amoxicillin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM003	Amoxyclav HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM068	Ampicillin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM109	Ampicillin /Sulbactam HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM070	Cefepime HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM064	Cefotaxime HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM101	Cefoxitin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM012	Ceftazidime HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM066	Ceftriaxone HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM016	Chloramphenicol HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM017	Ciprofloxacin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15

Page 129 of 130

			1	
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM020	Colistin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM108	Fosfmycin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM025	Gentamicin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM080	Meropenem HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM065	Oxacillin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM084	Penicillin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM043	Polymyxin B HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM055	Teicoplanin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM056	Tetracycline HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM089	Tigecycline HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM059	Trimethoprim HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM060	Vancomycin HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM071	Amphotericin B HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM072	Fluconazole HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	MDM086	Voriconazole HiComb™ MIC Strip, Modified	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK001	Amikacin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	WIPKOOT	(contains HMP001,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK001)		10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MDVOCO	Ampicillin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	MPK068	(contains HMP068,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK068)		10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	C™ Plate MPK109	Ampicillin/Sulbactam HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	
Kit		(contains HMP109,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK109)		10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK071	Amphotericin B HiMIC™ Plate Kit		17/06/2021
Kit		(contains HMP071,LQ314I,PW1378,R-MPK071)	Low risk	· ,
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK070	Cefepime HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low rick	10/11/2020
Kit		(contains HMP070,LQ314I,PW1378,R-MPK070)	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MARKAGA	Cefoxitin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Laure de la	40/44/2025
Kit	MPK101	(contains HMP101,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK101)	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate		Ceftazidime HiMIC™ Plate Kit		
Kit	MPK012	(contains HMP012,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK012)	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate		Chloramphenicol HiMIC™ Plate Kit		
Kit Flate	MPK016	(contains HMP016,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK016)	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate		Ciprofloxacin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	
Kit	MPK017	(contains HMP017,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK017)		10/11/2020
ACC HIMICIM DI-+-		Clindamycin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate Kit	MPK019	(contains HMP019,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK019)		10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate		Colistin HiMIC™ Plate Kit		, .
Kit	MPK020	(contains HMP020,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK020)	Low risk	10/11/2020



Document ref.: DoC 2022 vs. 15
Page 130 of 130

			ı	1
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate Kit	MPK085	Ertapenem HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
		(contains HMP085,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK085)	LOW TISK	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK025	Gentamicin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	WIFKUZJ	(contains HMP025,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK025)	LOW TISK	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK104	Imipenem HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	WII KIOT	(contains HMP104,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK104)	LOW HISK	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK156	Isavuconazole HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	17/06/2021
Kit		(contains HMP156,LQ314I,PW1378,R-MPK156)		
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK073	Itraconazole HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	17/06/2021
Kit		(contains HMP073,LQ314I,PW1378,R-MPK073)		
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MDKOGO	Meropenem HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	MPK080	(contains HMP080,LQ314I,PW1378,R-MPK080)	LOW FISK	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK084	Penicillin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	L over wick	10/11/2020
Kit	IVIPNU04	(contains HMP084,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK084)	Low risk	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate Kit MPKC	MPK042	Piperacillin/Tazobactam HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
	WIF KU42	(contains HMP042,LQ314I,PW1378,R-MPK042)	LOW TISK	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK043	Polymyxin B HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	WII KO45	(contains HMP043,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK043)	LOW 113K	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK120	Posaconazole HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	17/06/2021
Kit		(contains HMP120,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK120)		
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK055	Teicoplanin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	MIPKU55	(contains HMP055,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK055)	LOW TISK	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK089	Tigecycline HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit	MPKU89	(contains HMP089,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK089)	LOW 113K	10/11/2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK060	Vancomycin HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	10/11/2020
Kit		(contains HMP060,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK060)	LOW HON	10, 11, 2020
ASS-HiMIC™ Plate	MPK086	Variconazole HiMIC™ Plate Kit	Low risk	17/06/2021
Kit		(contains HMP086,LQ314II,PW1378,R-MPK086)	20	2,,00,2021



**HiMedia Laboratories Private Limited** 

C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Ind. Area, Thane(W) - 400604 Website: www.himedialabs.com, Email: info@himedialabs.com

Certificate of Analysis , Quality and Conformity

Material Code : GRM026	Material Name : Agar powder, Bacteriological grade	Lot No : 0000580529
AR No.: 10000541779	Date of Report : 2023-03-24	Exp. Date : 2027-03
TEST	SPECIFICATIONS	RESULTS
<b>Appearance</b>		
1 Appearance	Cream coloured powder.	Complies
2 Nature	homogenous	Complies
3 Consistency	free flowing powder	Complies
<u>Solubility</u>		
1 Solubility	Freely soluble in hot water at temperatures above 85°C. Insoluble in cold water.	Complies
<u>Clarity</u>		
1 Clarity	A firm solid, clear to slightly opalescent gel is formed at a concentration of 1.5% at 38-40°C.	Complies
<u>Dye</u> Diffusion		
1 Dye Diffusion	Agar dye diffusion :- 18-20mm	Complies
<u>pH</u>		
1 pH of 1.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C	6.50 - 7.50	7.45
Identification test		
Identification test	As per method specified in USP 2022	
1 Test A	Infrared absorption	Complies
2 Test B	lodine TS colours some of the fragments of the Agar bluish black, with some areas reddish to violet.	Complies
3 Test C	Agar forms a clear liquid that congeals at 30-39 ° C to form a firm resilient gel, which does not liquefy below 80°C.	Complies
Microbial Load		
1 Total aerobic microbial count	By plate method, when incubated at	-
(cfu/gm)	30-35°C for not less than 3 days.	
2 total aerobic microbial count (cfu/gm)	≤ 1000	30
3 Total yeast and mold count (cfu/gm)	By plate method, when incubated at 20-25°C for not less than 5 days.	_
4 total yeast and mold count (cfu/gm)	≤ 100	7

PAGE: 1/4



#### **HiMedia Laboratories Private Limited**

C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Ind. Area, Thane(W) - 400604 Website: www.himedialabs.com, Email: info@himedialabs.com

Material Code : GRM026	Material Name : Agar powder, Bacteriological grade	Lot No : 0000580529
AR No.: 10000541779	Date of Report : 2023-03-24	Exp. Date : 2027-03
TEST	SPECIFICATIONS	RESULTS
Test for pathogens		
1 Test for pathogens	Escherichia coli- Absent/gram of sample     Salmonella species- Absent/10 gram of sample 3. Pseudomonas aeruginosa-Absent/gram of sample 4. Staphylococcus aureus- Absent/gram of sample 5. Candida albicans- Absent/gram of sample 6. Clostridia- Absent/gram of sample	Absent
Test for Water absorption		
1 Test for Water absorption	As per method specified in USP 2022	
2 Water absorption capacity	NMT 75 ml of water is absorbed by 5.0 g of agar	Complies
Limit of Gelatin		
1 Limit of Gelatin	As per method specified in USP 2022	
2 Gelatin	No yellow precipitate is formed.	Complies
Limit of Foreign Starch		
1 Limit of Foreign Starch	As per method specified in USP 2022	
2 Starch		Complies
Growth Promotion Test		
1 Growth Promotion Test	As per method specified in USP 2022	Complies
Cultural response  1 Cultural response	Cultural response observed after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-24 hours by preparing Nutrient Agar (M001) using Agar Powder, Bacteriological as an ingredient.	
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (WDCM00013)	Luxuriant	Complies
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 (WDCM 00025)  1 Growth	Luxuriant	Complies

PAGE: 2/4



#### **HiMedia Laboratories Private Limited**

C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Ind. Area, Thane(W) - 400604 Website: www.himedialabs.com, Email: info@himedialabs.com

Material Code : GRM026	Material Name : Agar powder, Bacteriological grade	Lot No : 0000580529
AR No.: 10000541779	Date of Report : 2023-03-24	Exp. Date : 2027-03
TEST	SPECIFICATIONS	RESULTS
Staphylococcus aureus subsp.aureus ATCC 25923(WDCM 00034)	Luxuriant	Complies
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Typhi ATCC 6539	Luxuriant	Complies
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615 1 Growth	Luxuriant	Complies
Salmonella enterica subsp.enterica Enteritidis ATCC 13076 (WDCM 00030)  1 Growth	Luxuriant	Complies
Salmonella enterica subsp.enterica Typhimurium ATCC 14028 (WDCM 00031) 1 Growth	Luxuriant	Complies
Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. enterocolitica ATCC 9610 (WDCM 00038)  1 Growth	Luxuriant	Complies
Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. enterocolitica ATCC 23715 (WDCM 00160)  1 Growth	Luxuriant	Complies
Chemical Analysis  1 Gelling temperature  2 Melting Range  3 Water (KF)  4 Calcium (Ca)  5 Arsenic (As)  6 Lead(Pb)	38-40°C ≥ 85°C ≤ 20% ≤ 0.1% ≤ 3ppm ≤ 10ppm	Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies Complies

PAGE: 3/4



C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Ind. Area, Thane(W) - 400604 Website: www.himedialabs.com, Email: info@himedialabs.com

Material Code : GRM026	Material Name : Agar powder, Bacteriological grade	Lot No : 0000580529
AR No.: 10000541779	Date of Report : 2023-03-24	Exp. Date : 2027-03

TEST	SPECIFICATIONS	RESULTS
7 Acid- Insoluble Ash (On dry-Weight basis	≤ 0.5%	Complies
8 Total Ash (On dry-weight basis)	≤ 6.5%	Complies
9 Foreign organic matter	≤ 1.0%	Complies
10 Limit of Foreign insoluble matter	≤ 15 mg in 7.5 gm of Agar	Complies
11 Gelling Strength	≥ 800g/cm²	Complies

# STATUS OF THE MATERIAL: APPROVED

This is to certify that this lot passes and it confirms to the above mentioned tests and specifications. The information given here is believed to be correct and accurate, however, both the information and products are offered without warranty for any particulars use, other than that specified in the current HiMedia manual or product sheets.

This document has been produced electronically and is valid

Skulkarn

Microbiologist/Sr.Executive Microbiologist

Ujwala M. Kokate

Asst./Dy/QC Manager

Dy/QA Manager

PAGE: 4/4



C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M183	Material Name : Dextrose Starch Agar	Lot No : 0000671044
Report No.: 40001526608	Date of Release & Report : 2024-10-28	Expiry Date : 2029-09

### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder. Observed : Light yellow

### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.0% Agar gel and 2.0% gelatin.

### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light amber coloured, opalescent gel with flocculent precipitate forms in tubes as slants

#### Reaction

Reaction of 6.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C.

### pН

pH Range :7.10-7.50 Observed : 7.41

### **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-48 hours in an anaerobic conditions.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth
Cultural Response		
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC 19424	50-100	luxuriant
Neisseria meningitidis ATCC 13090	50-100	luxuriant
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC 6303	50-100	luxuriant
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615	50-100	luxuriant

- . ATCC is a registered trade mark of the American Type Culture Collection
- . NCTC and National Collection of Type Culture are registered trade mark of the Health Protection Agency

# Control Media:

- . For Bacteria : Soyabean Casein Digest Agar / Columbia Blood Agar base enriched with 5% v/v Sheep/Horse blood.
- . For Yeast & Mold : Sabouraud Dextrose Agar.
- . All ISO 11133: 2014/Amd.2:2020 control strains are included in the Quality parameter
- . HiMedia QC Microbiology Laboratory complies as per ISO/IEC 17025:2017

. Information for BSE/TSE Risk The material was subjected to pH <= 7.0 and/or a temperature in excess of 75°C for no less than 2 hours during the manufacturing process. The bovine raw material for this product was collected entirely from Indian Origin animals in a licensed based establishment. The animals are inspected under a Govt. approved veterinarian's supervision and were apparently free from infectious and contagious diseases. BSE (Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy)/ TSE (Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathy) and dioxine are not known to exist in India. This material does not contain, nor is derived from the specific risks material as defined in The Maharashtra Animal Preservation Act Govt. of Maharashtra, India.

STATUS OF THE MATERIAL: APPROVED

PAGE : 1/2





C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M183	Material Name : Dextrose Starch Agar	Lot No : 0000671044
Report No.: 40001526608	Date of Release & Report : 2024-10-28	Expiry Date : 2029-09

This is to certify that this lot passes and it confirms to the above mentioned tests and specifications . The information given here is believed to be correct and accurate, however, both the information and products are offered without warranty for any particulars use, other than that specified in the current HiMedia manual or product sheets. The results reported were obtained at the time of release.

This document has been produced electronically and is valid

Microbiologist/Sr.Executive Microbiologist

Asst./Dy/QC Manager

Dy/QA Manager

2024-10-28

**PAGE: 2/2** 



C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M456I	Material Name : Yeast Extract Agar, Modified	Lot No : 0000510844
Report No.: 40001186400	Date of Release & Report : 2021-12-09	Expiry Date : 2026-11

### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow coloured homogeneous free flowing powder . Observed : Light yellow

### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Yellow coloured clear to very slightly opalescent gel forms in petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 2.4% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C.

### pН

pH Range :7.00-7.40 Observed : 7.40

# **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 35 - 37°C for 18 - 24 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery
Cultural Response			
Enterobacter aerogenes ATCC 13048 (WDCM 00175)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (WDCM 00013)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 (WDCM 00025)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 (WDCM 00034)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%

- . ATCC is a registered trade mark of the American Type Culture Collection
- . NCTC and National Collection of Type Culture are registered trade mark of the Health Protection Agency

#### **Control Media:**

- . For Bacteria : Soyabean Casein Digest Agar / Columbia Blood Agar base enriched with 5% v/v Sheep/Horse blood.
- . For Yeast & Mold : Sabouraud Dextrose Agar.
- . All ISO 11133 : 2014/Amd.1:2018( E ) control strains are included in the Quality parameter

. Information for BSE/TSE Risk: The material was subjected to pH <= 7.0 and/or a temperature in excess of 75°C for no less than 2 hours during the manufacturing process. The bovine raw material for this product was collected entirely from Indian Origin animals in a licensed based establishment. The animals are inspected under a Govt. approved veterinarian's supervision and were apparently free from infectious and contagious diseases. BSE (Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy)/ TSE (Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathy) and dioxine are not known to exist in India. This material does not contain, nor is derived from the



C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M456I	Material Name : Yeast Extract Agar, Modified	Lot No : 0000510844
Report No.: 40001186400	Date of Release & Report : 2021-12-09	Expiry Date : 2026-11

specific risks material as defined in The Maharashtra Animal Preservation Act Govt. of Maharashtra, India.

# STATUS OF THE MATERIAL: APPROVED

This is to certify that this lot passes and it confirms to the above mentioned tests and specifications . The information given here is believed to be correct and accurate, however, both the information and products are offered without warranty for any particulars use, other than that specified in the current HiMedia manual or product sheets. The results reported were obtained at the time of release.

This document has been produced electronically and is valid

Microbiologist/Sr.Executive Microbiologist

Asst./Dy/QC Manager

Dy/QA Manager

2021-12-09



C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M493I	Material Name : Bile Esculin Azide Agar	Lot No : 0000596180
Report No.: 40001370494	Date of Release & Report : 2023-06-29	Expiry Date : 2028-05

### **Appearance**

Light yellow to brownish yellow homogeneous free flowing powder. Observed: Light yellow

### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Amber coloured, clear to slightly opalescent solution with a bluish tinge forms in Petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 5.67% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C.

### pН

pH Range :7.00-7.40 Observed : 7.39

### **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-24 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery	Esculin Hydrolysis
Cultural Response				
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (WDCM 00087)	50-100	luxuriant	>=50%	positive reaction,blackening of medium around the colony
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (WDCM 00013)	>=104	inhibited	0%	-
Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 25923 (WDCM 00034)	50-100	good	40-50%	negative reaction
Proteus mirabilis ATCC 25933	50-100	good	40-50%	negative reaction
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615	50-100	none-poor	<=10%	negative reaction

- . ATCC is a registered trade mark of the American Type Culture Collection  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$
- . NCTC and National Collection of Type Culture are registered trade mark of the Health Protection Agency

#### **Control Media:**

- . For Bacteria : Soyabean Casein Digest Agar / Columbia Blood Agar base enriched with 5% v/v Sheep/Horse blood.
- . For Yeast & Mold : Sabouraud Dextrose Agar.
- . All ISO 11133 : 2014/Amd.1:2018( E ) control strains are included in the Quality parameter
- . HiMedia Laboratories Pvt Ltd is Certified for ISO 9001:2015, ISO 13485:2016 , WHO GMP

. Information for BSE/TSE Risk: The material was subjected to pH <= 7.0 and/or a temperature in excess of 75°C for no less than 2 hours during the manufacturing process. The bovine raw material for this product was collected entirely from Indian Origin animals in a licensed based establishment. The animals are inspected under a Govt. approved veterinarian's supervision and were

PAGE: 1/2





C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M493I	Material Name : Bile Esculin Azide Agar	Lot No : 0000596180
Report No.: 40001370494	Date of Release & Report : 2023-06-29	Expiry Date : 2028-05

apparently free from infectious and contagious diseases. BSE (Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy)/ TSE (Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathy) and dioxine are not known to exist in India. This material does not contain, nor is derived from the specific risks material as defined in The Maharashtra Animal Preservation Act Govt. of Maharashtra, India.

### STATUS OF THE MATERIAL: APPROVED

This is to certify that this lot passes and it confirms to the above mentioned tests and specifications. The information given here is believed to be correct and accurate, however, both the information and products are offered without warranty for any particulars use, other than that specified in the current HiMedia manual or product sheets. The results reported were obtained at the time of release.

This document has been produced electronically and is valid

Maya Sonavane

Microbiologist/Sr.Executive Microbiologist

Ujwala M. Kokate

Asst./Dy/QC Manager

Dr. Santosh Kaul

Dy/QA Manager

2023-06-29

**PAGE: 2/2** 



C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M612I	Material Name : Slanetz and Bartley Medium	Lot No : 0000618737
Report No.: 40001417844	Date of Release & Report : 2023-11-27	Expiry Date : 2028-10

# **Appearance**

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder. Observed : Light yellow

# Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

# Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light yellow coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel forms in Petri plates

# Reaction

Reaction of 4.65% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C.

# рΗ

pH Range :7.00-7.40 Observed : 7.27

# **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 44-45  $^{\circ}$ C for 44- 48 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery	Colour of colony
Cultural Response				
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (WDCM 00087)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433 (WDCM 00009)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon
Enterococcus faecalis DSM 24916 (WDCM 00176)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon
Enterococcus faecium ATCC 6057 (WDCM 00177)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon
Enterococcus faecium NCTC 13169 (WDCM 00178)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (WDCM 00013)	>=104	inhibited	0%	-
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (WDCM 00012)	>=104	inhibited	0%	-
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 6538	>=104	inhibited	0%	-
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 25923	>=104	inhibited	0%	-

<sup>.</sup> ATCC is a registered trade mark of the American Type Culture Collection

# **Control Media:**

<sup>.</sup> NCTC and National Collection of Type Culture are registered trade mark of the Health Protection Agency





C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane(W) - 400604, Website: www.himedialabs.com,

Email: info@himedialabs.com

# Certificate of Analysis, Quality and Conformity

Material Code : M612I	Material Name : Slanetz and Bartley Medium	Lot No : 0000618737
Report No.: 40001417844	Date of Release & Report : 2023-11-27	Expiry Date : 2028-10

- . For Bacteria : Soyabean Casein Digest Agar / Columbia Blood Agar base enriched with 5% v/v Sheep/Horse blood.
- . For Yeast & Mold : Sabouraud Dextrose Agar.
- . All ISO 11133: 2014/Amd.1:2018(E) control strains are included in the Quality parameter
- . HiMedia Laboratories Pvt Ltd is Certified for ISO 9001:2015, ISO 13485:2016, WHO GMP

. Information for BSE/TSE Risk: The material was subjected to pH <= 7.0 and/or a temperature in excess of 75°C for no less than 2 hours during the manufacturing process. The bovine raw material for this product was collected entirely from Indian Origin animals in a licensed based establishment. The animals are inspected under a Govt. approved veterinarian's supervision and were apparently free from infectious and contagious diseases. BSE (Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy)/ TSE (Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathy) and dioxine are not known to exist in India. This material does not contain, nor is derived from the specific risks material as defined in The Maharashtra Animal Preservation Act Govt. of Maharashtra, India.

# STATUS OF THE MATERIAL: APPROVED

This is to certify that this lot passes and it confirms to the above mentioned tests and specifications. The information given here is believed to be correct and accurate, however, both the information and products are offered without warranty for any particulars use, other than that specified in the current HiMedia manual or product sheets. The results reported were obtained at the time of release.

This document has been produced electronically and is valid

Microbiologist/Sr.Executive
Microbiologist

Asst./Dy/QC Manager

Dy/QA Manager

2023-11-27

**PAGE: 2/2** 



# U40 Supplement (5 ml per vial)

**FD048** 

Filter sterilized urea solution recommended for detection of urease activity.

# **Composition**

Per vial sufficient for 100 ml medium

Ingredients	Concentration
Urea	2g
Distilled water	5ml
Final pH ( at 25°C)	8.0±0.2

### **Directions:**

Warm up the refrigerated Urea Solution to room temperature and aseptically add 5 ml in 95 ml sterile, molten, cooled (45-50°C) Urea Broth Base M111 / Urea Agar Base (Christensen) M112 / M1125 / M1121 / Urea HiVeg<sup>TM</sup> Agar Base (Christensen) MV112 / MIU Medium Base M1076 / Hemmes Medium Base M775 or 25 ml in 975 ml Kohn Two Tube Medium No. 1 Base M142 / Kohn Two Tube HiVeg<sup>TM</sup> Medium No.1 Base M142 or to Yersinia Identification Broth Base M121 as desired. Mix well and dispense in sterile tubes.

# Type of specimen

Isolated microorganism from clinical, food and water samples.

# **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (1,2). For food samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (3). For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines and local standards(4). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

# Warning & Precautions

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

# **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store at 2 - 8°C. Use before expiry date on the label.

### **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (1,2).

# Reference

- 1. Isenberg (Ed.),2004, Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook, Vol.3, American Society for Microbiology, Washington. D.C.
- 2. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 3. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L. Fifth (Ed.), 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 4. Baird R.B., Eaton A.D., and Rice E.W., (Eds.), 2015, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 23rd ed., APHA, Washington, D.C.

#### \* Not For Medicinal Use

Revision: 02/2022





HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India

CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu



In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature





Do not use if package is damaged

# Disclaimer :

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# **NO 5 Selective Supplement**

FD096

An antibiotic supplement for the presumptive identification of Aeromonas hydrophila.

# **Composition**

Per vial sufficient for 250/1000 ml medium

\*Ingredients Concentration

Novobiocin 5.00mg

#### **Directions:**

Rehydrate the contents of 1 vial aseptically with 2 ml of sterile distilled water and aseptically add to 1000 ml of sterile, molten, cooled (45-50 C) RS Medium Base M576 /RS Medium HiVeg Base MV57 or 250 ml Modified of sterile Modified Broth Base M1285/ EC Broth Base, Granulated GM1285/ Semisolid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium Base. Modified M1282/ Soyabean Broth Base M1286 / Soyabean HiVeg Broth Base MV1286. Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates.

# Type of specimen

Clinical samples - Stool, urine, etc; Food samples; Water samples

# **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (1,2).

For food samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (3).

For water samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (4).

After use, contaminated materials must be sterili ed by autoclaving before discarding.

# Warning & Precautions

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

# **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store at 2 - 8°C. Use before expiry date on the label.

# Disposal

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (1,2).

#### Reference

- 1. Isenberg (Ed.),2004, Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook, Vol.3, American Society for Microbiology, Washington. D.C.
- 2. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual 3. of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 4. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L. Fifth (Ed.), 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 5. Baird R.B., Eaton A.D., and Rice E.W., (Eds.), 2015, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater 23rd ed., APHA, Washington, D.C.

Revision 03/2022

<sup>\*</sup> Not For Medicinal Use





HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India

CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu



In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature





Do not use if package is damaged

# Disclaimer :

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# Sabouraud Dextrose Broth, Granulated (Sabouraud Liquid Medium, Granulated)

**GM033** 

# **Intended Use:**

For cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical samples.

# Composition\*\*

Ingredients	g/L
Dextrose (Glucose)	20.000
Peptone, special	10.000
Final pH ( at 25°C)	5.6±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### Directions

Suspend 30.0 grams in 1000 ml purified/ distilled water. Heat if necessary to dissolve the medium completely. Mix well and dispense in tubes or flasks as desired. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes.

# **Principle And Interpretation**

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is Carliers modifications (1) of the formulation described by Sabouraud (2) for the cultivation of fungi, particularly those associated with skin infections. The medium is also recommended by APHA (3). Sabouraud Dextrose Broth is also a modification by Sabouraud (4) and serves the same purpose as Sabouraud Dextrose Agar Medium 3.

Sabouraud dextrose media are peptone media supplemented with dextrose to support the growth of fungi. Peptone special provides carbon and nitrogen source, vitamins, minerals, amino acids and growth factors. Dextrose provides an energy source for the growth of microorganisms. The low pH favors fungal growth and inhibits contaminating bacteria from clinical specimens (5). The acid reaction of the final medium is inhibitory to a large number of bacteria making it particularly useful for cultivating fungi and aciduric microorganisms. For isolation of fungi from contaminated specimens, a selective medium should be inoculated simultaneously. Incubate cultures for 4 to 6 weeks before reporting as negative.

# Type of specimen

Clinical: skin scrapings; Food and dairy samples.

# **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (6,7).

For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (3,8). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

### **Warning and Precautions**

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

- 1. Since it is a general purpose medium, bacterial cultures will also grow.
- 2. Further isolation and biochemical tests should be carried out for confirmation.

# **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

# **Quality Control**

# **Appearance**

Cream to yellow colored granular medium

Please refer disclaimer Overleaf.

#### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light amber coloured clear solution in tubes

#### Reaction

pH of 3.0% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 5.6±0.2

pН

5.40-5.80

### **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics was observed after an incubation at 20-25°C for 3-5 days.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth
Candida albicans ATCC 10231 (00054*)	50 -100	luxuriant
Candida albicans ATCC 2091 (00055*)	50 -100	luxuriant
Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC 16404 (00053*)	50 -100	luxuriant
Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATCC 9763 (00058*)	50 -100	luxuriant
Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATCC 2601	50 -100	good-luxuriant
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	50 -100	Luxuriant (inhibited on media with low pH)
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50 -100	good-luxuriant
Escherichia coli NCTC 9002	50 -100	Luxuriant (inhibited on media with low pH)
Lactobacillus casei ATCC 334	50 -100	luxuriant

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers.

### Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 15-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

# **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (6,7).

# Reference

- 1. Carlier G. I. M., 1984, Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 60:61
- 2. Sabouraud R., Les Teignes, Paris: Masson et Cie, 1910, p 553
- 3. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L., 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 4. Sabouraud R., 1892, Ann. Dermatol. Syphil. 3: 1061.
- 5. Murray P. R., Baron J. H., Pfaller M. A., Jorgensen J. H. and Yolken R. H., (Ed.), 2003, Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 8th Ed., American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.
- 6. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 7. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 8. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 1978, 14th Ed., Washington D.C.

Revision :04/2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu





Do not use if package is damaged

# Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# Sabouraud Dextrose Agar, Granulated

**GM063** 

# **Intended Use:**

Recommended for the cultivation of yeasts, moulds and aciduric microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical samples.

# Composition\*\*

Ingredients	<b>g</b> / L
Dextrose (Glucose)	40.000
Mycological, peptone	10.000
Agar	15.000
Final pH (at 25°C)	5.6±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 65.0 grams in 1000 ml purified/distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure ( $121^{\circ}$ C) for 15 minutes. Cool to 45-50°C. Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates.

# **Principle And Interpretation**

Sabouraud Dextrose Agar is Carlier's modification (1) of the formulation described by is a modification of Sabouraud Dextrose Agar which is described by Sabouraud (2) for the cultivation of fungi (yeasts, moulds), particularly useful for the fungi associated with skin infections. This medium is also employed to determine microbial contamination in food, cosmetics, and clinical specimens (3). Mycological Peptone provides nitrogenous compounds. Dextrose provides an energy source. High dextrose concentration and low pH favors fungal growth and inhibits contaminating bacteria from test samples (4).

# **Type of specimen**

Food and dairy samples; Clinical samples: skin scrapings

# **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For food and dairy samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (5,6,7). For clinical samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (8,9). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

# **Warning and Precautions:**

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

### Limitations

- 1. For heavily contaminated samples, the plate must be supplemented with inhibitory agents for inhibiting bacterial growth with lower pH.
- 2. Some pathogenic fungi may produce infective spores which are easily dispersed in air, so examination should be carried out in safety cabinet
- 3. Further biochemical tests should be carried out for confirmation.

# **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

# **Quality Control**

# Appearance

Cream to yellow coloured granular media.

# Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel.

# Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light yellow to amber coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel forms in Petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 6.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C (after sterilization). pH: 5.6±0.2

#### pН

5.40-5.80

### **Cultural Response**

Cultural response was observed after an incubation at 20-25°C for 24-48 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery
Candida albicans ATCC 10231 (00054*)	50 -100	Luxuriant (white colonies)	>=70 %
#Aspergillus brasiliensis ATCC 16404 (00053*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Candida albicans ATCC 2091 (00055*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Saccharomyces cerevisiae ATCC 9763 (00058*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Escherichia coli NCTC 9002	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Lactobacillus casei ATCC 334	50 -100	luxuriant	>=70 %
Trichophyton rubrum ATCC 28191		luxuriant	

Key: (\*) - Corresponding WDCM numbers. (#) - Formerly known as Aspergillus niger

# Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

# **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (8,9).

# Reference

- 1.Carlier G. I. M., 1948, Brit. J. Derm. Syph., 60:61.
- 2. Sabouraud K., 1892, Ann. Dermatol. Syphilol, 3:1061.
- 3. Bacteriological Analytical Manual, 8th Edition, Revision A, 1998. AOAC, Washington D.C.
- 4. Murray PR, Baren EJ, Jorgensen JH, Pfaller MA, Yolken RH (editors) 2003, Manual of clinical Microbiology, 8th ed., ASM, Washington, D.C.
- 5. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 1978, 14th Ed., Washington D.C.
- 6.Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L., 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 7. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.8.
- 8. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 9.Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 05/2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



IVD

In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu



CE Marking



Do not use if package is damaged

# Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# Agar powder, Bacteriological Grade

**GRM026** 

# **Intended use**

Agar powder, Bacteriological Grade is manufactured from species of red seaweeds by observing good manufacturing practice. It is a Bacteriological grade powder with high mineral/metal content and is advantageous to use in certain media. It is recommended for use in bacteriological culture media and plant tissue culture media, where clarity and compatibility are not of prime importance.

# **Warning and Precautions**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

# Limitations

- 1. It is biological origin product since variation in colour of powder and clarity may observed.
- 2. Each lot of the product has been tested for the organisms specified on the COA. It is recommended to users to validate the medium for any specific microorganism other than mentioned in the COA based on the user's requirement.
- 3. Individual organisms differ in their growth requirement and may show variable growth patterns on the medium prepared by the product.

# **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature

# **Quality Control**

- → Appearance : Cream coloured powder homogeneous free flowing powder
- → **Solubility :** Freely soluble in hot water at temperatures above 85 °C. Insoluble in cold water.
- → Clarity: A firm solid, clear to slightly opalescent gel is formed at a concentration of 1.5% at 38-40°C.
- → **Dye Diffusion :** Agar dye diffusion :- 18-20mm
- $\rightarrow$  **pH :** pH of 1.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25 °C 6.5 7.5
- → **Identification test**: As per method specified in USP 2022
  - A: Infrared absorption
  - B: Iodine TS colours some of the fragments of the Agar bluish black, with some areas reddish to violet.
  - C: Agar forms a clear liquid that congeals at 30-39 °C to form a firm resilient gel, which does not liquefy below 80 °C.

#### → Microbial Load :

Bacterial Count : <= 1000 CFU/gram by plate method, when incubated at 30-35°C for not less than 3 days Yeast & mould Count : <= 100 CFU/gram by plate method, when incubated at 20-25°C for not less than 5 days.

Test for pathogens: 1. Escherichia coli- Absent/gram of sample 2. Salmonella species- Absent/10 gram of sample 3. Pseudomonas aeruginosa- Absent/gram of sample 4. Staphylococcus aureus- Absent/gram of sample 5. Candida albicans- Absent/gram of sample 6. Clostridia- Absent/gram of sample

- → **Test for Water absorption :** As per method specified in USP 2022
  - NMT 75 ml of water is absorbed by 5.0 g of agar
- → **Limit of Gelatin :** As per method specified in USP 2022 No yellow precipitate is formed.
- → Limit of Foreign Starch : As per method specified in USP 2022

The sample solution does not, upon cooling ,produce a blue colour upon the addition of iodine TS.

- → **Growth Promotion Test:** As per method specified in USP 2022
- → Cultural response: Cultural response observed after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-24 hours by preparing Nutrient Agar (M001) using Agar Powder, Bacteriological as an ingredient.

# **Cultural Response**

Organism	Growth
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (WDCM00013)	Luxuriant
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 (WDCM 00025)	Luxuriant
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 25923(WDCM 00034)	Luxuriant
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Typhi ATCC 6539	Luxuriant
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615	Luxuriant
Salmonella enterica subsp.enterica Enteritidis ATCC 13076 (WDCM 00030)	Luxuriant
Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica Typhimurium ATCC 14028 (WDCM 00031)	Luxuriant
Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. enterocolitica ATCC 9610 (WDCM 00038)	Luxuriant
Yersinia enterocolitica subsp. enterocolitica ATCC 23715 (WDCM 00160)	Luxuriant

# Chemical Analysis:

Gelling temperature: 38-40°C

Melting Range :  $\geq 85^{\circ}$ C Water (KF) :  $\leq 20\%$ Calcium (Ca) :  $\leq 0.1\%$ Arsenic (As) :  $\leq 3$  ppm Lead(Pb) :  $\leq 10$  ppm

Acid- Insoluble Ash (On dry-Weight basis) : ≤0.5%

Total Ash (On dry-weight basis) : ≤6.5%

Foreign organic matter : ≤1.0%

Limit of Foreign insoluble matter : ≤15 mg in 7.5 gm of Agar

Gelling Strength : ≥ 800g/cm<sup>2</sup>

# Storage and Shelf Life

Store below 30°C in tightly closed container and away from bright light. Use before expiry date on label. On opening, product should be properly stored in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition. Seal the container tightly after use.

# **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques.

Below 30°C

Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt Limited C-40,21/Y, MIDC, Wagle Ind Area Thane(W)–400604, Maharashtra, India

Revision: 03/2022

**Page: 3 of 3** 

# Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.

HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. Reg.Office: Plot No:C-40, Road No: 21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial

Area, Thane (West)-400604, Maharashtra, INDIA.

 $\label{tem:condition} Tel: 00-91-22-61471919/61169797/69034800, Fax: 00-91-22-61471920. \\ Email: techhelp@himedialabs.com Website: www.himedialabs.com$ 



# Bacillus atrophaeus Strips

**LA924A** 

# No. of spores per Strip = $10^6$

Spore strips are used for monitoring Ethylene oxide (ETO) and Dry heat sterilization environment for both healthcare and industrial applications. The spore strips consist of inoculated filter paper, 6mm x 38mm, packaged in glassine peel pouches or envelopes which provides protection from environmental contaminants during transport after exposure. The spore strips can be easily removed from the glassine pouch by peeling the pouch open for transfer to culture medium.

# **Principle:**

Each spore strip contains a population of  $1x10^6$  of *B. atrophaeus* ATCC 9372 (formerly *B. subtilis*) spores. Each spore strip acts as a sterilization indicator. The spores are killed after exposure indicating the efficiency of sterilization process. This is determined by observing the growth of treated spore strips in nutrient media like Soyabean Casein Digest Medium, notably by the observation of turbidity in the medium.

# **Directions:**

- 1. Place the spore strip with the material to be sterilized in the most difficult location to sterilize. After sterilization or decontamination, aseptically transfer the spore strip into sterile Soyabean Casein Digest Medium.
- 2. Incubate sterilized spore strips for a maximum of seven days at 30-35°C.
- 3. Check for presence/ absence of growth. Growth is indicated by turbidity.
- 4. For the Positive Control, use an unsterilized control strip to guarantee the vitality of the strips and to check quality of the media. For the Negative control incubate the culture medium without spore strip to exclude contamination of the media or tube. Growth of the vitality test should be evident in two days latest. The tube without spore strip shall not show turbidity.
- 5. Observe for growth after every 24 hours till 7 days and record the results.
- 6. If a positive result is observed, repeat the test procedures, placing several indicators throughout the sterilizer. If a positive result is observed again, the sterilizer has to be examined for malfunction.
- 7. After a repair, repeat the test with several indicators and proceed only to use the sterilizer if all tests show a negative result.

# **Interpretation of test strips:**

Turbidity – Improper sterilization No turbidity – Proper sterilization

# **Storage:**

Store the strips under room temperature preferably between 15-30°C.

### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Peptone Water M028

# **Intended Use:**

Peptone Water is used as a growth medium and as a base for carbohydrate fermentation media.

# Composition\*\*

Ingredients	<b>g</b> / L
Peptone	10.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Final pH ( at 25°C)	7.2±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 15.0 grams in 1000 ml purified/distilled water. Add the test carbohydrate in desired quantity and dissolve completely. Dispense in tubes with or without inverted Durhams tubes and sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes.

# **Principle And Interpretation**

Peptone Water can be utilized as a base for carbohydrate fermentation studies with the addition of sugar and indicators such as bromocresol purple, phenol red or bromothymol blue. Peptone Water is also suitable as a substrate in the study of indole production. Peptone used in Peptone Water is rich in tryptophan content. Presence of indole can be demonstrated using either Kovacs or Ehlrich reagent.

Peptone Water is recommended (1,2,3) for studying the ability of an organism to ferment a specific carbohydrate which aid in differentiation of genera and species. Peptone water is formulated as per Shread, Donovan and Lee (4). Peptone Water with pH adjusted to 8.4 is suitable for the cultivation and enrichment of *Vibrio* species. Peptone provides nitrogenous and carbonaceous compounds, long chain amino acids, vitamins provides essential nutrients. Sodium chloride maintains the osmotic balance of the medium. To study the fermentation ability of carbohydrates, saccharose, rhamnose, salicin are generally added in 0.5% amount separately to the basal medium before or after sterilization. The acidity formed during fermentation can be detected by addition of phenol red indicator, which shows a colour change of the medium from red to yellow under acidic conditions. If desired, Durham's tube may be used to detect the gas production if produced.

### Type of specimen

Isolated microorganism from clinical specimen, food, dairy and water samples.

### **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (5,6). For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (7,8,9). For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines and local standards (10). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

# **Warning and Precautions**

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling clinical specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

### Limitations

- 1. Due to nutritional variations, some strains may show poor growth.
- 2. Further serological and biochemical tests should be carried out on pure colony for complete identification.

# **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

# **Quality Control**

#### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder

# Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light amber coloured clear solution without any precipitate

#### Reaction

Reaction of 1.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.2±0.2

#### рH

7.00-7.40

# **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-24 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Indole test
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 25923 (00034*)	50-100	luxuriant	negative reaction, no red ring at the interface of the medium on addition of Kovac's reagent (R008)
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50-100	luxuriant	positive reaction, red ring at the interface of the medium on addition of Kovac's reagent (R008)
Salmonella Typhimurium ATCC 14028 (00031*)	50-100	luxuriant	negative reaction, no red ring atthe interface of the medium on addition of Kovac's reagent (R008)

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers.

# Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 15-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

# **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (5,6).

#### References

- 1. Finegold and Baron, 1986, Bailey and Scotts Diagnostic Microbiology, 7th ed., The C.V. Mosby Co., St. Louis.
- 2.Lennette and others (Eds.), 1985, Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 4th ed, ASM, Washington, D.C.
- 3.MacFaddin J., 1980, Biochemical Tests for Identification of Medical Bacteria, 2nd ed., Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- 4. Shread P., Donovan T.J, and Lee J.V, (1981), Soc. Gen, Microbiol. Q., 8, 184.
- 5. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 6.Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 7. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 1978, 14th Ed., Washington
- 8.Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L., 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 9. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.
- 10.Lipps WC, Braun-Howland EB, Baxter TE,eds. Standard methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 24th ed. Washington DC:APHA Press; 2023.

Revision: 06 / 2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



IVD

In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu





Do not use if package is damaged

# Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# **Lauryl Sulphate Broth (Lauryl Tryptose Broth)**

**M080** 

# Intended use

Recommended for detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria in water, waste water, dairy products ,other food samples. The composition and performance criteria are as per the specification laid down in ISO 11133:2014 & Amd :2018

# Composition\*\*

Ingredients	g/L
Tryptose	20.000
Lactose	5.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate	2.750
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2.750
Sodium lauryl sulphate (SLS)	0.100
Final pH ( at 25°C)	$6.8 \pm 0.2$

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

### **Directions**

Suspend 35.60 gram in 1000 ml purified/distilled water. Heat if necessary to dissolve the medium completely. Distribute into tubes containing inverted Durhams tubes. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes. For inoculum of 1 ml or less, use single strength medium. For inocula of 10 ml or more, double strength or proportionate medium should be prepared.

# **Principle And Interpretation**

Coliforms are considered to be members of *Enterobacteriaceae*, which grow in the presence of bile salts and produce acid and gas from lactose within 48 hours at  $37^{\circ}$ C (1). These bacteria can also be defined as, members of *Enterobacteriaceae* capable of growing at  $37^{\circ}$ C, that normally possess  $\beta$ -galactosidase (2). Lauryl Sulphate Broth is used for the detection of coliforms in water, dairy products and other foods, as recommended by APHA (3-5). It can also be used for the presumptive detection of coliforms in water, effluent or sewage by the MPN test (6). Lauryl Sulphate Broth was developed by Mallmann and Darby (7). Cowls (6) demonstrated that inclusion of sodium lauryl sulphate makes the medium selective for coliform bacteria. It was later investigated that Lauryl Sulphate Broth gave a higher colon index than the confirmatory standard methods media and also that gas production in Lauryl Sulphate Broth not only acts as a presumptive test but also as a confirmatory test for the presence of coliforms, in the routine testing of water (7). Lauryl Sulphate Broth is also recommended by the ISO Committee for the detection of coliforms (8).

Lauryl Sulphate Broth is designed to obtain rich growth and substantial amount of gas from small inocula of coliform organisms. Aerobic spore-bearers are completely inhibited in this medium. Tryptose provides essential growth substances, such as nitrogen and carbon compounds, sulphate and trace ingredients. The potassium phosphates provide buffering system, while sodium chloride maintains osmotic equilibrium. Sodium lauryl sulphate inhibits organisms other than coliforms. For inoculum of 1 ml or less, use single strength medium. For inocula of 10 ml or more, double strength or proportionate medium should be prepared. After inoculation, incubate the tubes at 37°C for 24 to 48 hours. For every tube showing fermentation (primary fermentation), inoculate two tubes of Lauryl Tryptose Broth from the tube showing primary fermentation and incubate these tubes at 37°C and 44°C respectively. If there is fermentation in the tube incubated at 44°C after 8 to 24 hours, perform indole test by adding Kovacs reagent. A positive indole test in a broth tube showing gas production at 44°C indicates the presence of Escherichia coli. If no fermentation occurs in the tube incubated at 37°C after 24 hours, the primary fermentation is assumed to be due to organisms other than coliforms. Broth becomes cloudy if stored at 2-8°C, but it gets cleared at room temperature. Refer appropriate references for standard procedures (1,6,8).

# Type of specimen

Food and dairy samples; Water samples

# **Specimen Collection and Handling:**

For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (4,5,8).

For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines and local standards(1,3). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

# **Warning and Precautions**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

### **Limitations:**

- 1. Individual organisms differ in their growth requirement and may show variable growth patterns on the medium.
- 2. Each lot of the medium has been tested for the organisms specified on the COA. It is recommended to users to validate the medium for any specific microorganism other than mentioned in the COA based on the user's unique requirement.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

# **Quality Control**

#### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder

# Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light yellow coloured, clear solution without any precipitate

#### Reaction

Reaction of 3.56% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 6.8±0.2

pН

6.60-7.00

# **Cultural Response**

**Productivity :** Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at  $30 \pm 1^{\circ}$ C for  $24 \pm 2$  to  $48 \pm 2$  hours. **Selectivity :** Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at  $30 \pm 1^{\circ}$ C for  $24 \pm 2$  to  $48 \pm 2$  hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Characteristic reaction	Indole production <sup>§</sup> at 44°C
Productivity				
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50-100	good growth with gas in Durhams tube	Gas production and turbidity	positive reaction, red ring at the interface of the medium
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	50-100	good growth with gas in Durhams tube	Gas production and turbidity	positive reaction, red ring at the interface of the medium
Citrobacter freundii ATCC 43864 (00006*)	50-100	good growth with gas in Durhams tube	Gas production and turbidity	negative reaction, no colour development / cloudy ring
Selectivity				
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (00087*)	>=104	inhibited		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433 (00009*)	>=104	inhibited		

Key: \* Corresponding WDCM numbers \$ on Addition of Kovacs reagent (R008)

# **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 15-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle inorder to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

# **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (9,10).

# Reference

- 1. Department of Environment, Department of Health and Social Security, Public Health Laboratory Service, 1982, Methods for the Examination of Water and Associated Materials, The Bacteriological Examination of Drinking Water Supplies, 1982, Her Majestys Stationary Office, London.
- 2. Collee J. G., Fraser A. G., Marmion B. P., Simmons A., (Eds.), Mackie and McCartney, Practical Medical Microbiology, 1996, 14th Edition, Churchill, Livingstone
- 3. Lipps WC, Braun-Howland EB, Baxter TE,eds. Standard methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 24th ed. Washington DC:APHA Press; 2023.
- 4. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L. Fifth (Ed.), 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 5. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.
- 6. Cowls P. B., 1938, J. Am. Water Works Assoc., 30:979.
- 7. Mallmann W. C. and Darby C. W., 1941, Am. J. Public Health, 31:127
- 8. International Organization for Standardization (ISO), 1991, Draft ISO/DIS 4831.
- 9. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook. 2nd Edition.
- 10. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 05/2024

### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# **Urea Agar Base (Christensen)(Autoclavable)**

M112

# **Intended Use:**

Urea Agar Base with the addition of Urea is recommended for the detection of urease production, particularly by members of the genus *Proteus*.

# Composition\*\*

Ingredients	g/L
Peptone	1.000
Dextrose (Glucose)	1.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Disodium hydrogen phosphate	1.200
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	0.800
Phenol red	0.012
Agar	15.000
Final pH ( at 25°C)	$6.8 \pm 0.2$

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 24.01 grams in 950 ml purified / distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Sterilize by autoclaving at 10 lbs pressure (115°C) for 20 minutes. Cool to 45-50°C and aseptically add 50 ml of sterile U40 Supplement (5 ml per vial) (FD048) and mix well. Dispense into sterile tubes and allow to set in the slanting position. Do not overheat or reheat the medium as urea decomposes very easily.

# **Principle And Interpretation**

Urea Agar is used to detect urease production. Urea Agar described by Christensen (1,2) detected urease activity by all rapidly urease-positive *Proteus* organisms and also by other members of *Enterobacteriaceae* (1) that exhibited a delayed urease reaction (3). This was accomplished by:

- a) adding glucose to the medium.
- b) decreasing the peptone concentration and
- decreasing the buffering system, as a less buffered medium detects even smaller amount of alkali (4).

Peptone is the source of essential nutrients. Dextrose is the energy source. Sodium chloride maintains the osmotic equilibrium of the medium whereas phosphates serve to buffer the medium. Urea is hydrolyzed to liberate ammonia. Phenol red indicator detects the alkalinity generated by visible colour change from orange to pink.

Prolonged incubation may cause alkaline reaction in the medium. A medium without urea serves as negative control to rule out false positive results. Also, all urea test media rely on the alkalinity formation and so they are not specific for determining the absolute rate of urease activity (3). The utilization of proteins may raise the pH to alkalinity due to protein hydrolysis and excess of amino acids liberation results in false positive reaction.

# Type of specimen

Isolated microorganism from clinical, food and water samples.

# **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (5,6,7). For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines and local standards (8). For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (9,10).

After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

# **Warning and Precautions**

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

### Limitations

- 1. Prolonged incubation may cause alkaline reaction in the medium.
- 2. Also, all urea test media rely on the alkalinity formation and so they are not specific for determining the absolute rate of urease activity (6).
- 3. The utilization of proteins may raise the pH to alkalinity due to protein hydrolysis and excess of amino acids liberation results in false positive reaction.

# **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

# **Quality Control**

# **Appearance**

Light yellow to light pink homogeneous free flowing powder

#### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

#### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Yellowish orange coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel forms in tubes as slants

#### Reaction

Reaction of 2.4% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 6.8±0.2

pН

6.60-7.00

# **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed on addition of sterile U40 Supplement (5 ml per vial) (FD048) after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-24 hours.

Organism	Urease		
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	negative reaction, no change		
# Klebsiella aerogenes ATCC 13048 (00175*)	negative reaction, no change		
Proteus mirabilis ATCC 25933	positive reaction, cerise colour		
\$ Proteus hauseri ATCC 13315	positive reaction, cerise colour		
Salmonella Typhimurium ATCC14028(00031*)	negative reaction, no change		

Key: \*Corresponding WDCM numbers.

# Formerly known as Enterobacter aerogenes

\$ Formerly known as Proteus vulgaris

# Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 2-8°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition. Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

#### **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (9,10).

#### Reference

- 1. Christensen W. B., 1946, J. Bacteriol., 52:461.
- 2. MacFaddin J. F, 1985, Media for Isolation-Cultivation-Identification-Maintenance of Medical Bacteria, Vol. 1, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Md.
- 3. MacFaddin J. F., 2000, Biochemical Tests for Identification of Medical Bacteria, 3rd Ed., Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.Md.

- 4.Farmer J. J. III, McWhorter A. C., Huntley G. A., Catignani J., J. Clin. Microbiol. 1975: 1 (1): 106-107.
- 5. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 1978, 14th Ed., Washington D.C.
- 6.Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L. Fifth (Ed.), 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 7. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.
- 8. Lipps WC, Braun-Howland EB, Baxter TE, eds. Standard methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 24th ed. Washington DC:APHA Press; 2023.
- 9. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 10.Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 07/2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu



(

Do not use if package is damaged

# Disclaimer :

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



# Columbia Blood Agar Base

M144

# **Intended Use:**

For preparation of blood agar, chocolate agar and for preparation of various selective and identification media and isolation of organisms from clinical and non clinical samples.

# Composition\*\*

Ingredients	g/L
Peptone, special	23.000
Corn starch	1.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Agar	15.000
Final pH ( at 25°C)	7.3±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 44.0 grams of in 1000 ml purified/ distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes. Cool to 45-50°C before adding heat sensitive compounds. For Blood Agar: Add 5% v/v sterile defibrinated sheep blood to sterile cool base.

For Chocolate Agar: Add 10% v/v sterile defibrinated sheep blood to sterile cool base. Heat to 80°C for 10 minutes with constant agitation.

The medium can be made selective by adding different antimicrobials to sterile base.

For Brucella species: Add rehydrated contents of 1 vial of NPBCVN Selective Supplement (FD005) to 500 ml sterile molten base.

For Campylobacter species: Add rehydrated contents of 1 vial of Blaser-Wang Selective Supplement (FD006) or Butzler Selective Supplement (FD007) or Skirrow Selective Supplement (FD008) or VTCA Selective Supplement (FD090) or Butzler VI Selective Supplement (FD106) to 500 ml sterile molten base along with rehydrated contents of 1 vial of Minerals Growth Supplement (FD009) and 5-7% v/v horse or sheep blood.

For Gardnerella species: Add rehydrated contents of 1 vial of GNA Selective Supplement (FD056) to 500 ml sterile molten base.

For Cocci: Add rehydrated contents of 1 vial of NC Selective Supplement (FD030) or NNP Selective Supplement (FD031) or CO Selective Supplement (FD119) to 500 ml sterile molten base.

# **Principle And Interpretation**

Columbia Blood Agar Base was devised by Ellner et al (1). This medium contains special peptone which supports rapid and luxuriant growth of fastidious and non-fastidious organisms. Also, this medium promotes typical colonial morphology; better pigment production and more sharply defined haemolytic reactions. Fildes found that Nutrient Agar supplemented with a digest of sheep blood supplied both of these factors and the medium would support the growth of H. influenzae (2,3). The inclusion of bacitracin makes the enriched Columbia Agar Medium selective for the isolation of Haemophilus species from clinical specimens, especially from upper respiratory tract (4). Columbia Agar Base is used as the base for the media containing blood and for selective media formulations in which different combinations of antimicrobial agents are used as additives.

Corn starch serves as an energy source and also neutralizes toxic metabolites. Sheep blood permits the detection of haemolysis and also provides heme (X factor) which is required for the growth of many bacteria. However it is devoid of V factor (Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide) and hence Haemophilus influenzae which needs both the X and V factors, will not grow on this medium.

Columbia Agar Base with added sterile serum provides an efficient medium for Corynebacterium diphtheriae virulence test medium. After following the established technique for C. diphtheriae, lines of toxin-antitoxin precipitation are clearly visible in 48 hours. Many pathogens require carbon dioxide; therefore, plates may be incubated in an atmosphere containing approximately 3-10% CO2.

Precaution: Brucella cultures are highly infective and must be handled carefully; incubate in 5-10% CO<sub>2</sub>. Campylobacter species are best grown at 42°C in a micro aerophillic atmosphere. Plates with Gardenerella supplements plates should be incubated at 35°C for 48 hours containing 7% CO<sub>2</sub> (2).

### Type of specimen

Clinical samples: throat swabs, pus.

# **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (5,6).

After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

# **Warning and Precautions**

In Vitro diagnostic use only. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

- 1. Certain fastidious organisms like *Haemophilus influenzae* may not grow on the medium, blood supplementation may be required.
- 2. As this medium have a relatively high carbohydrate content, beta-hemolytic *Streptococci* may exhibit a greenish hemolytic reaction which may be mistaken for the alpha haemolysis.
- 3. Biochemical characterization is required on colonies of pure culture for complete identification.

### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

# **Quality Control**

### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder.

#### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel.

# Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Basal medium: Light amber coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel.

After addition of 5%w/v sterile defibrinated blood: Cherry red coloured opaque gel forms in Petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 4.4% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.3±0.2

# pН

7.10-7.50

### **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed with added 5% w/v sterile defibrinatedblood, after an incubation at 35-37°C for 24-48 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery	Haemolysis
Neisseria meningitidis ATCC 13090	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%	none
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 25923 (00034*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%	beta / gamma
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 12228 (00036*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%	gamma
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 6538 (00032*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%	beta / gamma
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC 6303	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%	alpha
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%	beta
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC 19404 (00008*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=50 %	
Clostridium sporogenes ATCC 11437	50-100	luxuriant	>=50 %	
Clostridium perfringens ATCC 13124 (00007*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=50 %	
Clostridium perfringens ATCC 12934	50-100	luxuriant	>=50 %	

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers.

# Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 2-8°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

# **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (5,6).

# Reference

- 1. Ellner P. P., Stoessel C. J., Drakeford E. and Vasi F., 1966, Am. J. Clin. Pathol., 45:502.
- 2. Fildes P., 1920, Br. J. Exp. Pathol., 1:129.
- 3. Fildes P., 1921, Br. J. Exp. Pathol., 2:16.
- 4. Chapin K. C. and Doern G. V., 1983, J. Clin. Microbiol., 17:1163.
- 5. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook. 2nd Edition.
- 6. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 05/2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



In vitro diagnostic medical device



Storage temperature



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu





Do not use if package is damaged

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## **Mueller Hinton Agar**

**M173** 

#### **Intended Use:**

Recommended for determination of susceptibility of microorganisms to antimicrobial agents isolated from clinical samples.

## Composition\*\*

Ingredients	g/L
HM infusion solids B # (from 300g)	2.000
Acicase ##	17.500
Starch	1.500
Agar	17.000
Final pH (at 25°C)	$7.3 \pm 0.1$

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 38.0 grams in 1000 ml purified/ distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes. Cool to 45-50°C. Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates. Note: The performance of this batch has been tested and standardised as per the current CLSI (formerly, NCCLS) document M6-protocols for Evaluating Dehydrated Mueller Hinton Agar.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

The Mueller Hinton formulation was originally developed as a simple, transparent agar medium for the cultivation of pathogenic *Neisseria* species (1). Other media were subsequently developed that replaced the use of Mueller Hinton Agar for the cultivation of pathogenic *Neisseria* species, but it became widely used in the determination of sulfonamide resistance of gonococci and other organisms. Mueller Hinton Agar is now used as a test medium for antimicrobial susceptibility testing (2). Mueller Hinton Agar is recommended for the diffusion of antimicrobial agents impregnated on paper disc through an agar gel as described in CLSI Approved Standard (3). Mueller Hinton Agar has been selected by the CLSI for several reasons:

- i. It demonstrates good batch-to-batch reproducibility for susceptible testing.
- ii. It is low in sulfonamide, trimethoprim and tetracycline inhibitors.
- iii. It supports the growth of most non-fastidious bacterial pathogens and
- iv. Many data and much experience regarding its performance have been recorded (4).

Kirby-Bauer et al recommended this medium for performing antibiotic susceptibility tests using a single disc of high concentration (5). WHO Committee on Standardization of Susceptibility Testing has accepted Mueller Hinton Agar for determining the susceptibility of microorganisms because of its reproducibility (6). Mueller Hinton Agar with 5% sheep blood and Mueller Hinton Agar with Hemoglobin have been recommended for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*.

HM infusion B from and acicase provide nitrogenous compounds, carbon, sulphur and other essential nutrients. Starch acts as a protective colloid against toxic substances present in the medium. Starch hydrolysis yields dextrose, which serves as a source of energy. These ingredients are selected for low thymine and thymidine content as determined by MIC values for *Enterococcus faecalis* with sulfamethoxazole trimethoprim (SXT).

The Kirby-Bauer procedure is based on agar diffusion of antimicrobial substances impregnated on paper discs. This method employs disc with a single concentration of antimicrobial agent and the zone diameters observed are correlated with minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) values (7,1,2). A standardized suspension of the organism is swabbed over the entire surface of the medium.

Paper discs impregnated with specific amounts of antimicrobial agents are then placed on the surface of the medium, incubated and zones of inhibition around each disc are measured. The susceptibility is determined by comparing with CLSI standards (4). The various factors, which influence disc diffusion susceptibility tests, are agar depth, disc potency, inoculum concentration, pH of the medium and beta-lactamase production by test organisms (4,8).

Mueller Hinton Agar is not appropriate for assay by disc diffusion method with slow growing organisms, anaerobes and

<sup># -</sup> Equivalent to Beef heart infusion

<sup>## -</sup> Equivalent to Casein acid hydrolysate

capnophiles. With slow growing organisms, increased incubation may cause deterioration of diffusing antibiotic and produce unprecise readings (9). Mueller Hinton Agar is recommended for the diffusion of antimicrobial agents impregnated on paper disc through an agar gel as described in NCCLS (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards), now CLSI (Clinical and Laboratory Standards Institute) Approved Standard (10).

## Type of specimen

Clinical samples: Pure cultures isolated from urine, stool, blood etc.

## **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (2,10-13).

After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

## **Warning and Precautions**

In Vitro diagnostic use only. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

- 1. This medium is recommended for susceptibility testing of pure cultures only.
- 2. Inoculum density may affect the zone size. Heavy inoculum may result in smaller zones or too less inoculum may result in bigger zones.
- 3. Fastidious organisms may not grow on this medium and may require supplementation of blood.
- 4. Fastidious anaerobes may not grow on this medium.
- 5. As antimicrobial susceptibility is carried with antibiotic disc, proper storage of the disc is desired which may affect the potency of the disc.
- 6. Under certain circumstances, the in vitro results of antibiotic susceptibility may not show the same in vivo.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

### **Quality Control**

## Appearance

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder

### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.7% agar gel.

## Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light amber coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel froms in Petri plates

#### Reaction

Reaction of 3.8% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.3±0.1

#### pН

7.20-7.40

## **Cultural Response**

Antibiotic susceptibility tests are performed in accordance with, and meet the acceptance limits of the current ISO/TS 16782 (15). Performance of the medium is checked in accordance with the CLSI/EUCAST guidelines.

For testing S. pneumoniae: The medium was supplemented with 5% Horse blood and 20 mg/l NAD, incubated at 34-36°C for 18-20 hours in 5% CO<sub>2</sub>.

For testing *H. influenzae*: The medium was supplemented with 5% Horse blood and 20 mg/l -NAD, incubated at 34-36°C for 18-20 hours in 5% CO2.

#### **Antibiotic Sensitivity test**

Various discs were tested for standard ATCC strains and zone of inhibition were measured after an incubation 30-35°C for 18 hours. (As per the latest CLSI Protocol M6 & Standards as per the current CLSI M100).

#### **Thymine/Thymidine Content**

# The zones for these discs are indicative of the Thymine/Thymidine content of the medium.

## **Divalent Cation Content**

\$ The zones for these discs are indicative of the Divalent Cation content of the medium

Organism	Growth	Standard Zone	Incubation temperature	Incubation period
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*) Cephalothin CEP 30mcg Ampicillin AMP 10mcg Chloramphenicol C 30 mcg Gentamicin GEN 10mcg Co-Trimoxazole (Sulpha/ Trimethoprim) (COT) 25 mcg Sulphafurazole SF 300 mcg Cefotaxime CTX 5 mcg Tigecycline TGC 15mcg Tetracycline TE 30 mcg Amoxicillin- clavulanate AMC 30 mcg Ciprofloxacin CIP 5mcg	luxuriant	15-21 mm 15-22 mm 21-27 mm 19-26 mm 23-29 mm 15-23 mm 25-31 mm 20-27 mm 18-25 mm 18-24 mm	34-36°C	16-20 hours
Escherichia coli ATCC 35218 Amoxicillin- clavulanate AMC 30 mcg Piperacillin/Tazobactam PIT	luxuriant	17-22 mm 24-30 mm	34-36°C	16-20 hours
100/10 mcg Ticarcillin TI 75 mcg Ticarcillin/Clavulanic acid TCC 75/10mcg Ampicillin AMP 10 mcg Ampicillin/Sulbactam A/S 10/10 mcg		6 mm 21-25mm 6 mm 13-19 mm		
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 25923 (00034*)  Erythromycin E 15 mcg Linezolid LZ 30 mcg Tetracycline TE 30 mcg Ciprofloxacin CIP 5mcg Amoxyclav(Amoxicillin/ Clavulanic acid) AMC 30 mcg Co-Trimoxazole COT 25 mcg Cefoxitin CX 30 mcg Oxacillin OX 1mcg Pristinomycin RP 15 mcg Gentamicin GEN 10 mcg Penicillin-G 10 units Ampicillin/Sulbactam A/S 10/10 mcg	luxuriant	22-30 mm 24-30 mm 24-30 mm 22-30 mm 28-36 mm 24-32 mm 23-29 mm 18-24 mm 21-28 mm 19-27 mm 26-37 mm 29-37 mm	34-36°C	16-20 hours
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 29213 (00131*) Penicillin-G P 1 unit Cefoxitin CX 30 mcg Erythromycin E 15 mcg Linezolid LZ 10 mcg Gentamicin GEN 10 mcg Tetracycline TE 30 mcg \$ Ciprofloxacin CIP 5mcg	luxuriant	12-18 mm 24-30 mm 23-29 mm 21-27 mm 19-25 mm 23-31 mm 21-27 mm	34-36°C	16-20 hours

Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureusATCC 43300 (MRSA) (00211*)	luxuriant		34-36°C	24 hours
Oxacillin OX 1 mcg		Very Hazy to No Zone		
Cefoxitin CX 30 mcg		<=21 mm		
Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 (00025*)	luxuriant		34-36°C	16-20 hours
Ceftazidime CAZ 30 mcg		22-29 mm		
Ciprofloxacin CIP 5mcg		25-33 mm		
Tobramycin TOB 10 mcg \$ Amikacin AK 30 mcg \$		20-26 mm 20-26 mm		
Aztreonam AT 3mcg		23-29 mm		
Cephotaxime CTX 30 mcg		18-22 mm		
Gentamicin GEN 10 mcg \$		17-23 mm		
Imipenem IPM 10 mcg		20-28 mm		
Piperacillin PI 100 mcg		25-33 mm		
Piperacillin Tazobactum PIT 30/6 mcg		23-29 mm		
Enterococcus faecalis	luxuriant		34-36°C	16-20 hours
ATCC 29212 (00087*) Trimethoprim TR 5 mcg #		24-32 mm	0.00	10 <b>2</b> 0 Hewis
•				
Ampicillin AMP 2 mcg Imipenem IPM 10 mcg		15-21 mm 24-30 mm		
Linezolid LZ 10 mcg		19-25 mm		
Nitrofurantoin NIT 100 mcg		18-24 mm		
Co-Trimoxazole (Sulpha/		06.04		
Trimethoprim) (COT) 25 mcg Vancomycin VA 5 mcg		26-34 mm 10-16 mm		
Enterococcus faecalis		10-10 111111		
ATCC33186 (00210*)	luxuriant		34-36°C	16-20 hours
Co-Trimoxazole (Sulpha/ Trimethoprim) (COT) 25 mcg		<=20 mm		
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC 49619	luxuriant		34-36°C	18-20 hours
Vancomycin VA 5 mcg		17-23 mm		
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC 49247	luxuriant		34-36°C	18-20 hours
Ampicillin AMP 2 mcg		6-12 mm		
Haemophilus influenzae ATCC 49766	luxuriant		34-36°C	18-20 hours
Cefixime CFM 5 mcg		29-35 mm		

Key: \*Corresponding WDCM numbers.

## **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

#### **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (3,5).

#### References

1. Murray P. R., Baron J. H., Pfaller M. A., Jorgensen J. H. and Yolken R. H., (Ed.), 2003, Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 8th Ed., American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.

2.National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards, 2000, Approved Standard: M7-A5. Methods for Dilution Antimicrobial Susceptibility Tests for Bacteria that grow aerobically, 5th Ed., NCCLS, Wayne, Pa.

3. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook. 2nd Edition.

4.MacFaddin J. F., 1985, Media for Isolation-Cultivation-Identification-Maintenance of Medical Bacteria, Vol. 1, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore

5. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

6. Present Status and Future Work, WHO Sponsored collaborative study, Chicago, Oct. 1967.

7. Ericsson H. M. and Sherris J. L., 1971, Acta Pathol. Microbiol., Scand. Sect B Suppl., 217:1.

8.NCCLS Approved Standard: ASM-2, 1979, Performance Standards for Antimicrobic disc Susceptibility Tests, 2nd Ed., National Committee for Clin. Lab. Standards.

9. Mueller J. H. and Hinton J., 1941, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 48:330.

10. Performance Standards of Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing; 34th Edition. M100-Ed34, Vol.44, No.5, Jan-2024.

11.ISO/TS 16782:2016, Confirmed in 2021 Clinical laboratory testing - Criteria for acceptable lots of dehydrated Mueller-Hinton agar and broth for antimicrobial susceptibility testing

12. European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MICs and zone diameters Version 14.0, valid from 2024-01-01.

13. European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing Routine and extended internal quality control as recommended by EUCAST Version 14.0, valid from 2024-01-01.

Revision: 06/2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No.C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu



In vitro diagnostic medical device





Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## **Dextrose Starch Agar**

**M183** 

## **Intended Use:**

Recommended for propagation of pure cultures of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other fastidious organisms.

## Composition\*\*

Ingredients	Gms / Litre
Proteose peptone	15.000
Dextrose (Glucose)	2.000
Starch, soluble	10.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Disodium hydrogen phosphate	3.000
Gelatin	20.000
Agar	10.000
Final pH (at 25°C)	7.3±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 65 grams in 1000 ml purified / distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Dispense in tubes as desired. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes. Cool the tubed medium in a slanted position.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

Neisseria is a large group of gram-negative proteobacteria. Neisseria meningitides, the causative agent of meningitis, is responsible for a large amount of morbidity and mortality throughout the world while Neisseria gonorrhoeae is the causative agent of the sexually transmitted disease gonorrhea that is second in cases reported only to chlamydia (CDC). These fastidious organisms can be cultivated on Dextrose Starch Agar. The medium is highly nutritious and supports the luxuriant growth of various fastidious organisms like N. meningitidis, Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus pneumoniae without the need of supplementation with additives. Organisms lacking the ability of starch hydrolysis can be maintained on this medium. However when used as a stock culture agar for maintenance, the medium should be taken in half concentrations. Organism capable of hydrolyzing starch will create acidic conditions thereby making it unsuitable for maintenance. Dextrose Starch Agar was used to test the activity of various antibiotics against Neisseria species by the agar dilution technique as demonstrated by Wilkins, Lewis and Barbiers (4). N. meningitides grow luxuriantly on this medium, when the plates are kept in 4-6%CO2 environment or in the presence of abundant moisture. Swancara (3) has described a method of obtaining partial carbon-dioxide tension and this can be used for incubation of Dextrose Starch Agar plates inoculated with N. meningitides. Proteose peptone and gelatin serve as sources of nitrogen and carbon essential for microbial growth. Dextrose serves as the energy source. Starch neutralizes toxic fatty acids that may be present in the agar. Sodium chloride maintains the osmotic balance and buffering is achieved by inclusion of disodium phosphate.

Dextrose Starch Agar prepared in half strength is a good medium for maintaining stock cultures of gonococci. The medium normally contains a flocculent precipitate, which does not affect the nutritive value of the medium. It is necessary to have the incubation atmosphere saturated with moisture while cultivating gonococci. Suitable conditions can be achieved, if the plates are incubated in a closed container containing cotton or towel saturated with water. Best results are obtained on a solid medium with a moist surface.

### Type of specimen

Pure isolate of Neisseria gonorrhoeae

#### **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For pure isolate samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines and local standards (4). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

### **Warning and Precautions:**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

1. When used as a stock culture agar for maintenance, the medium should be taken in half concentrations because organism capable of hydrolyzing starch will create acidic conditions thereby making it unsuitable for maintenance.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

## **Quality Control**

### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder

#### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.0% Agar gel and 2.0% gelatin.

#### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light amber coloured, opalescent gel with flocculent precipitate forms in tubes as slants

#### Reaction

Reaction of 6.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.3±0.2

pН

7.10-7.50

## **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-48 hours in an anaerobic conditions.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth
Neisseria gonorrhoeae ATCC 19424	50-100	luxuriant
Neisseria meningitidis ATC 13090	C50-100	luxuriant
Streptococcus pneumoniae ATCC 6303	50-100	luxuriant
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615	50-100	luxuriant

#### **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition. Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

#### **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (1,2).

## Reference

- 1. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 2. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 3. Swancara, 1948, Am. J. Med. Tech., 14:214.
- 4. Wilkins, Lewis and Barbiers, 1956, Antibiot. Chemother., 6:149.

Revision: 02 / 2019

#### Disclaimer :

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## Yeast extract Agar, Modified

M456I

#### **Intended Use:**

Recommended for enumeration of microorganisms from water. The composition and performance criteria of this medium are as per the specifications laid down in ISO 6222:1999.

## Composition\*\*

ISO specification - Yeast extract Aga	Yeast extract Agar, Modified M456		
Ingredients	g/L	Ingredients	g/ L
Tryptone (Peptone from Casein, pancr.)	6.000	Tryptone	6.000
Dehydrated yeast extract	3.000	Yeast extract	3.000
Agar, powdered or in pellets	10.00 - 20.00	Agar	15.000
Final pH ( after sterilization)	7.2±0.2	Final pH ( at 25°C)	7.2±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 24 grams in 1000 ml purified / distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121±3°C) for 15±1 minutes. Cool to 45-50°C. Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

Yeast Extract Agar, Modified is a non selective medium formulated according to the ISO specification ISO 6222:1999 for enumeration of microorganisms from water (1).

Necessary growth nutrients are provided by tryptone and yeast extract. These serve as source of nitrogen, vitamins, growth factors as well as crude source of carbon. Agar acts as a solidifying agent.

## Type of specimen

Water samples

### **Specimen Collection and Handling:**

For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines and local standards (1). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

#### **Warning and Precautions**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets

### **Limitations**

- 1. Due to varying nutritional requirements, some strains may be encountered that grow poorly.
- 2. Further serological or biochemical testing is required for complete identification.

## **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

### **Quality Control**

#### **Appearance**

Cream to yellow coloured homogeneous free flowing powder

## Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

## Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Yellow coloured clear to very slightly opalescent gel forms in Petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 2.4% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.2±0.2

pН

7.00-7.40

#### **Cultural Response**

**Productivity**: Cultural response was observed after an incubation at  $36 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C for  $44 \pm 4$  hours. Recovery rate is considered as >=70% for bacteria growth on previously validated batch of Yeast Extract Agar, Modified

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery
Productivity			
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%
** Bacillus spizizenii ATCC 6633 (00003*)	50-100	luxuriant	>=70%

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers, (\*\*) - Formerly known as Bacillus subtilis subsp. spizizenii

## **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use.

Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

#### **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (2,3).

#### Reference

- 1. ISO 6222:1999 water quality Enumeration of culturable microorganisms Colony count by incubation in a nutrient agar culture medium.
- 2. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 3. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 03 / 2024

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar w/o Lactose

M581

#### **Intended Use:**

Recommended for enumeration of *Enterobacteriaceae* in raw food and clinical samples. The composition and performance criteria are in accordance with ISO 21528-1&2:2017.

Composition** ISO Specifications-Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar w/o Lactose		Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar w/o Lactose	M581	
		rigar Wo Lactose		
Ingredients	g/L	Ingredients	g/L	
Enzymatic digest of animal tissues	7.000	Peptone \$	7.000	
Yeast extract	3.000	Yeast extract	3.000	
Sodium chloride	5.000	Sodium chloride	5.000	
Bile salts No.3	1.500	Bile salts mixture	1.500	
Glucose	10.000	Glucose (Dextrose)	10.000	
Neutral red	0.030	Neutral red	0.030	
Crystal violet	0.002	Crystal violet	0.002	
Agar	9.000-18.000	Agar	12.000	
Final pH ( at 25°C)	$7.4 \pm 0.2$	Final pH ( at 25°C)	$7.4 \pm 0.2$	

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 38.53 gram in 1000 ml purified/distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. **DO NOT AUTOCLAVE.** Cool to 45-50°C. Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

Violet Red Bile Agar, a modification of MacConkey original formulation (1) is used for the enumeration of coli-aerogenes bacterial group. Violet Red Bile Glucose Agar w/o Lactose, a modification of VRBA (M049), was designed for the enumeration of *Enterobacteriaceae* (2). It employs the selective inhibitory components crystals violet and bile salts and the indicator system glucose and neutral red. Sought bacteria will dissimilate glucose and produce purple zones around the colonies (3). ISO committee has also recommended this medium (4). Selectivity of VRBGA can be increased by incubation under anaerobic conditions and/or at elevated temperature, i.e. equal to or above 42°C (5-7).

Peptone and yeast extract serve as sources of carbon, nitrogen, vitamins and other essential growth nutrients. Glucose is the fermentable carbohydrate, utilization of which leads to the production of acids. Neutral red indicator detects the acidity so formed. Crystal violet and bile salts mixture help to inhibit the accompanying gram-positive and unrelated flora. Sodium chloride maintains the osmotic equilibrium. Further biochemical tests are necessary for positive identification (8).

### Type of specimen

Clinical samples - faeces; Food and dairy samples; Water samples

### **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For clinical samples follow appropriate techniques for handling specimens as per established guidelines (9,10).

For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (11-13). For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines & local standards (14). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

### **Warning and Precautions**

In Vitro diagnostic use. For professional use only. Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

1. Individual organisms differ in their growth requirement and may show variable growth patterns on the medium.

<sup>\$ -</sup>Equivalent to Enzymatic digest of animal tissues

2.Each lot of the medium has been tested for the organisms specified on the COA. It is recommended to users to validate the medium for any specific microorganism other than mentioned in the COA based on the user's unique requirement.

- 3. Over incubation may result in reverting of reaction.
- 4. Further biochemical tests must be carried out on colonies of pure culture for confirmation.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

## **Quality Control**

### **Appearance**

Light yellow to pinkish beige homogeneous free flowing powder

#### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.2% Agar gel.

### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Reddish purple coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel forms in Petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 3.85% w/v of aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.4±0.2

pН

7.20-7.60

#### **Cultural Response**

**Productivity :** Cultural characteristics was observed after an incubation at 35±1°C for 24±2 hours. Recovery rate is considered as 100% for bacteria growth on Soyabean Casein Digest Agar.

Selectivity: Cultural characteristics was observed after an incubation at 35±1°C for 24±2 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery	Colour of colony
Productivity				
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=50 %	pink to red colonies with or without precipitation zone
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=50 %	pink to red colonies with or without precipitation zone
Salmonella Enteritidis ATCC 13076 (00030*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=50 %	pink to red colonies with or without precipitation zone
Salmonella Typhimurium ATCC 14028 (00031*)	50 -100	luxuriant	>=50 %	pink to red colonies with or without precipitation zone
Selectivity				
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (00087*)	>=104	inhibited		
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433 (00009*)	>=104	inhibited		

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers.

## Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition. Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

#### **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (9,10).

#### Reference

1. MacConkey A., 1905, J. Hyg., 5, 333-379.

- 2. Mossel D. A. A., Eclderink I., Koopmans M. and Van Rossem F., 1978, Lab. practice, 27 No. 12: 1049.
- 3. Corry J. E. L., Curtis G. D. W. and Baird R. M., (Ed.), 1995, Culture Media for Food Microbiology, Vol. 34, Progress in Industrial Microbiology, Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- 4. Microbiology of the food chain Horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of *Enterobacteriaceae* Part 2: Colony-count technique ISO 21528-2:2017.
- 5. Mossel D. A. A. and Vega C. L., 1973, Hlth. Lab. Sci., 11:303
- 6. Mossel D. A. A., Eclderink I., Koopmans M. and Van Rossem F., 1979, Food Protect., 42: 470
- 7. Mossel D. A. A. et al, 1986, J. Appl. Bacteriol., 60:289.
- 8. MacFaddin J. F., 1985, Media for Isolation-Cultivation-Identification-Maintenance of Medical Bacteria, Vol. 1, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- 9. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook. 2nd Edition. Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1. 10. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 11. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 1978, 14th Ed., Washington D.C.
- 12. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L. Fifth (Ed.), 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 13. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.
- 14. Lipps WC, Braun-Howland EB, Baxter TE, eds. Standard methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 24th ed. Washington DC:APHA Press; 2023.

Revision: 06/2024



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, Plot No. C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CEpartner4U, Esdoornlaan 13, 3951DB Maarn, NL www.cepartner4u.eu



In vitro diagnostic medical device





Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## **Slanetz and Bartley Medium**

**M612I** 

## **Intended use**

Recommended for detection and enumeration of faecal Streptococci from water samples by membrane filtration technique. The composition and performance criteria of this medium are as per the specifications laid down in ISO/DIS 7899 -2: 2000 (E) and APHA.

## Composition\*\*

ISO 7899-2:2000 (E), APHA		Slanetz and Bartley Medium	M612I
Ingredients	g/L	Ingredients	g/L
Tryptose	20.000	Tryptose	20.000
Yeast extract	5.000	Yeast extract	5.000
Glucose	2.000	Dextrose (Glucose)	2.000
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate	4.000	Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate	4.000
Sodium azide	0.400	Sodium azide	0.400
2,3,5-triphenyl tetrazolium chloride	10.00ml	2,3,5-Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride	0.100
Agar	8-18	Agar	15.000
Final pH ( at 25°C)	$7.2 \pm 0.1$	Final pH ( at 25°C)	$7.2 \pm 0.1$

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

### **Directions**

Suspend 46.5 grams in 1000 ml purified / distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. DO NOT AUTOCLAVE OR OVERHEAT. Excessive heating is detrimental. Cool to 45-50°C. Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

Slanetz and Bartley Medium was originally devised by Slanetz and Bartley (1) for the detection and enumeration of Enterococci by membrane filtration technique. It can be also used as a direct plating medium (2,3). M612I differs from M612 in the type of buffering system used. This medium composition is as per specifications laid in ISO (4), APHA (5). Tryptose and yeast extract serves as a source of essential nutrients along with B-complex vitamins and nitrogenous nutrients. The medium is highly selective for Enterococci. Sodium azide has inhibitory effect on gram-negative organisms. Triphenyl Tetrazolium Chloride is reduced to the insoluble formazan inside the bacterial cell forming dark red-coloured colonies. When the medium is incubated at higher temperature (44-45°C), all red or maroon colonies can be considered as presumptive Enterococci (6,7).

The Department of Health (8) has recommended this medium to be used for enumeration of Enterococci in water supplies. Water is filtered through a membrane filter which is then placed on the surface of the Slanetz and Bartley Medium plates and incubated at 35°C for 4 hours and then at 44-45°C for 44-48 hours. Red or maroon colonies are counted as Enterococci. If typical colonies are observed, a confirmation step is necessary, by transfer of the membrane, with all the colonies, onto bile-aesculin-azide agar, preheated at 44 °C. Intestinal enterococci hydrolyse aesculin on this medium in 2 h. The end-product, 6,7-dihydroxycoumarin, combines with iron(III) ions to give a tan-coloured to black compound which diffuses into the medium. The preliminary incubation at 35°C helps for the recovery of stressed organisms. Not all the species reduce TTC, hence pale colonies also should be considered. Food samples are homogenized and so diluted with physiological saline to give 15-150 colonies on each petri plate. Homogenates or dilutions are spread on agar surface and incubated at 35°C for 48 hours. Pink or dark red colonies with a narrow whitish border are counted (9).

## Type of specimen

Water samples

## **Specimen Collection and Handling:**

#### ISO 7899-2:2000:

Preparation of test sample: Prepare tenfold dilutions of water samples Choice of technique:

- a) Pour plate method
- b) Spread plate method
- c) Membrane filtration method

## **Warning and Precautions:**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### **Limitations:**

1. Further biochemical testing is required for identification of species.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

## **Quality Control**

## Appearance

Cream to yellow homogeneous free flowing powder

#### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

## Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Light yellow coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel forms in Petri plates

Incombum

### Reaction

Reaction of 4.65% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.2±0.1

pН

7.10 - 7.30

Organism

#### **Cultural Response**

**Productivity**: Cultural response was observed after an incubation at  $36\pm2^{\circ}$ C for  $44\pm4$  hours. Recovery rate is considered as 100% for bacteria growth on Reference medium - Soyabean Casein Digest Agar (Tryptone Soya Agar).

Doggyony #

Colourat

**Selectivity**: Cultural response was observed after an incubation at  $36\pm2^{\circ}$ C for  $44\pm4$  hours.

Cwarreth

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery #	Colour of colony
Productivity				
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (00087*)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon or pink
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433 (00009*)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon or pink
Enterococcus faecalis WDCM 00176	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon or pink
Enterococcus faecium	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon or pink
ATCC 6057 (00177*)				
Enterococcus faecium	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	red or maroon or pink
WDCM 00178				
Selectivity				
Escherichiacoli ATCC	>=104	inhibited	0%	
25922 (00013*)				
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	>=104	inhibited	0%	
,				

Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 6538 (00032*)	>=104	inhibited	0%
Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 25923 (00034)*	>=104	inhibited	0%

Key: (\*) - Corresponding WDCM numbers, # - Recovery obtained for productivity is >=70% when compared to a previously validated batch of Slanetz and Bartley Medium is used.

## Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 2-8°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

## Disposal

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (10,11).

#### Reference

- 1. Slanetz L. W. and Bartley C.H., 1957, J. Bact., 74:591.
- 2. Burkwall M.K. and Hartman P.A., 1964, Appl. Microbiol., 12:18.
- 3. Nordic Committee on Food Analysis, 1968, Leaflet 68.
- 4. ISO 7899-2:2000, Water Quality Detection and enumeration of intestinal enterococci Part 2 :Membrane filtration method.
- 5. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L., 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 6. Mead G.C., 1966, Proc. Soc. Wat. Treat. Exam., 15:207.
- 7. Taylor E.W. and Burman N.P., 1964, J. Appl. Bact., 27:294.
- 8. Department of Health and Social Security, 1982, Report 71, HMSO, London.
- 9. Lipps WC, Braun-Howland EB, Baxter TE,eds. Standard methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 24th ed. Washington DC:APHA Press; 2023.
- 10. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook. 2nd Edition.
- 11. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 07/2024

### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## **Modified Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate Agar** Base (mCCD agar)

**M887I** 

## **Intended use**

Recommended for selective detection and enumeration of Campylobacter species from food chain. The composition and performance criteria of this medium are as per the specifications laid down in ISO 10272-1:2017, 10272-2:2017, ISO 17995:2019 and ISO 11133:2014 (E) /Amd.: 2020

Composition** ISO 10272-1 and ISO 10272-2 / ISO	17995:2019 (E)	mCCD agar	M887I g / L	
Specification - mCCD agar Ingredients	g/L	Ingredients		
Meat extract	10.000	HM Extract #	10.000	
Enzymatic digest of animal tissues	10.000	Peptone ##	10.000	
Enzymatic digest of casein	3.000	Tryptone ###	3.000	
Sodium chloride	5.000	Sodium chloride	5.000	
Sodium deoxycholate	1.000	Sodium deoxycholate	1.000	
Iron (II) sulfate, hydrate	0.250	Iron (II) sulfate, hydrate	0.250	
Sodium pyruvate	0.250	Sodium pyruvate	0.250	
Activated charcoal	4.000	Activated charcoal	4.000	
Agar	8.0-18.0	Agar	12.000	
Supplements to be added after autoclaving		CCDA Selective Supplement-FD135 (2 vials)		
Cefoperazone	0.032 g	Cefoperazone	16 mg	
Amphotericin B	0.01 g	Amphotericin B	5mg	
Final pH (at 25°C)	$7.4 \pm 0.2$	Final pH (at 25°C)	7.4±0.2	

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

## Equivalent to Enzymatic digest of animal tissues,

### Equivalent to Enzymatic digest of casein

#### **Directions**

Suspend 22.74 gram (the equivalent weight of dehydrated medium per litre) in 500 ml purified/distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes. Cool to 45-50°C and aseptically add rehydrated contents of 1 vial of CCDA Selective Supplement (FD135). Mix well and pour into sterile Petri plates.

### **Principle And Interpretation**

Campylobacters are carried in the intestinal tract of animal and therefore contaminate foods of animal origin (1). Campylobacter causes intestinal upset or abortion in animals. It is also one of the most important causes of human gastroenteritis, particularly in children. Initially blood was used in the isolation of Campylobacter. But, later it was reported by Bolton et al (2) that charcoal can be effectively used in place of blood. This rules out the variability obtained due to the use of blood.Modified Charcoal Cefoperazone Deoxycholate Agar Base is formulated as per APHA (1) and is also recommended by the ISO Committee (3,4,5) for detection and enumeration of Campylobacter spp. from food and environmental samples in food production area.

Cephalothin in the original formulation was replaced by Cefoperazone as the selective agent since the latter gave better selectivity (7). Campylobacter species are highly resistant to cefoperazone, an antibiotic which effectively suppresses growth of Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae (8-10). Addition of cefoperazone increases the selectivity of the medium. Due to this addition, the medium is also known as Campylobacter Charcoal Differential Agar (CCDA). Charcoal, sodium pyruvate and iron sulfate reduces the aero tolerance of medium by quenching photo chemically generated toxic oxygen derivatives (11). Peptone, Tryptone and HM extract serve as sources of carbon, nitrogen, long chain amino acids and essential nutrients. Sodium chloride maintains osmotic balance. Additional Amphotericin B suppresses the growth of yeast and mold contaminants.

<sup>#</sup> Equivalent to Meat extract

## Type of specimen

Food samples, Water samples

## **Specimen Collection and Handling:**

Processesing: (3,4,5)

#### Test portion and initial suspension:

Selective Enrichment A: To prepare the initial suspension, combine a quantity of 10g or 10m of the test portion with 90m of the enrichment medium Bolton Broth (M1592) from cooked and frozen food. Incubate the initial suspension in a microaerobic atmosphere at  $37^{\circ}$ C for 4 to 6 hours and then at  $41.5^{\circ}$ C for 44 hours  $\pm$  4 hours.

Selective Enrichment B: To prepare the initial suspension, combine a quantity of 10g or 10ml of the test portion with 90ml of the enrichment medium Preston Broth (M899I) from raw meats or raw milk. Incubate the initial suspension in a microaerobic atmosphere at  $41.5^{\circ}$ C for 24 hours  $\pm$  2 hours.

Plating out :Using the culture obtained in the enrichment medium, inoculate with a sterile 10  $\mu$ l loop on the surface of mCCD Agar. Incubate the plates at 41.5°C in a microaerobic atmosphere for 44 hours  $\pm$  4 hours.

**Selective Enrichment C:** Directly swab or streak on mCCD agar from caecal or faecal samples by using a loop or a sterile swab and second medium can be optional. Incubate the plates at  $41.5^{\circ}$ C in a microaerobic atmosphere for 44 hours  $\pm$  4 hours.

**Confirmation:** Biochemical and serological tests are performed for confirmation.

## **Warning and Precautions**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

- 1. Individual organisms differ in their growth requirement and may show variable growth patterns on the medium.
- 2. Further biochemical tests must be carried out for confirmation.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

## **Quality Control**

#### Appearance

Grey to black homogeneous free flowing powder

### Gelling

Firm, comparable with 1.2% Agar gel

## Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Black coloured, opaque gel forms in Petri plates

#### Reaction

Reaction of 4.55% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 7.4±0.2

pН

7.20-7.60

#### **Cultural Response**

**Productivity :** Cultural characteristics observed with added CCDA Selective Supplement V (FD135), after an incubation at 41.5°C±1°C for 44 ± 4 hours under micro-aerobic atmosphere. Recovery is considered as 100 % on Reference medium - Blood Agar.

**Selectivity**: Cultural characteristics observed with added CCDA Selective Supplement V (FD135), after an incubation at  $41.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$  for  $44 \pm 4$  hours under micro-aerobic atmosphere.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery	Characteristic reaction
Productivity				
Campylobacter coli ATCC 33559 (00004*)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	Greyish, flat and moist colonies, sometimes with metallic sheen
Campylobacter jejuni ATCC 33291 (00005*)	50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	Greyish, flat and moist colonies, sometimes with metallic sheen

50-100	good-luxuriant	>=50%	Greyish, flat and moist colonies, sometimes with metallic sheen
>=104	total or partial inhibition		No characteristic colonies
>=104	total or partial inhibition		No characteristic colonies
>=104	total or partial inhibition		No characteristic colonies
>=104	total or partial inhibition		No characteristic colonies
>=104	total or partial inhibition		No characteristic colonies
>=104	total or partial inhibition		No characteristic colonies
	$>=10^4$ $>=10^4$ $>=10^4$ $>=10^4$ $>=10^4$	>=10 <sup>4</sup> total or partial inhibition	>=10 <sup>4</sup> total or partial inhibition

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers

## **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 2-8°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition. Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

## **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (11,12).

#### Reference

- 1. Salfinger Y. and Tortorello M. L., (Eds.), 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., APHA, Washington, D.C
- 2. Bolton F. J., Hutchinson D. N and Coates D., 1984, J. Clin. Microbiol., 19:169.
- 3. International Organization for Standardization (ISO), 10272-1:2017, Microbiology of the food chain Horizontal method for detection and enumeration of *Campylobacter* spp. Part 1: Detection method
- 4. International Organization for Standardization (ISO), 10272-2:2017, Microbiology of the food chain Horizontal method for detection and enumeration of *Campylobacter* spp. Part 2: Colony-count technique
- 5. International Organization for Standardization (ISO), 17995:2019(E), Water quality Detection and enumeration of thermotolerant Campylobacter spp.
- 6. Microbiology of food,animal feeding stuffs and water- Preparation, production,storage and performance testing of culture media, EN ISO 11133:2014 (E) /Amd.: 2020
- 7. Hutchinson D. N and Bolton F.J., 1984, J. Clin. Pathol., 34:956.
- 8. Ahonkai V. I., et al, 1981, Antimicrob. Agents. Chemother.,20:850.
- 9. Jones R. N., et al, 1980, Antimicrob. Agents. Chemother.,17:743
- 10. Karmali M. A., et al, 1986, J. Clin. Microbiol., 23:456
- 11. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 12. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision :03/2024

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Bile Esculin Agar M972

#### Intended use

Recommended for isolation and presumptive identification of group D Streptococci from food and pharmaceutical products.

## Composition\*\*

Ingredients	<b>Gms / Litre</b>
Peptone	5.000
HM peptone B #	3.000
Bile □	40.000
Esculin	1.000
Ferric citrate	0.500
Agar	15.000
Final pH ( at 25°C)	6.6±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 64.5 grams in 1000 ml purified / distilled water. Heat to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. Mix and dispense into tubes or flasks as desired. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes. Allow the tubed medium to solidify in slanted position.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

Group D Streptococci possess the group D lipoteichoic acid antigen in their cell walls. Former Group D species, which are predominant normal inhabitants of the human gastrointestinal tract, are termed as faecal Streptococci or Enterococci (8). The unique ability of Enterococci to split esculin was reported by Meyer and Schonfeld (10). Enterococci and Group D Streptococci hydrolyse esculin to esculetin and dextrose, which reacts with ferric citrate producing brownish black precipitate (9). The use of esculin hydrolysis in identification of Enterococci was first cited by Rochaix (12). Bile Esculin Agar was originally formulated by Swan (4) for the isolation and identification of Group D Streptococci from food. Facklam and Moody (2,5) further reported that using Bile Esculin Agar, Group D Streptococci could be differentiated from non-Group D Streptococci.

Bile Esculin Agar was also shown to aid differentiation of *Enterobacteriaceae*, *Klebsiella*, *Enterobacter*, *Serratia* from other *Enterobacteriaceae* genera (11) on the basis of esculin hydrolysis. However, other tests such as salt tolerance should be performed for identifying Enterococci (3).

The medium is highly nutritious. Peptone and HM peptone B serves as sources of carbon, nitrogen, amino acids, vitamins and essential growth nutrients. Bile inhibits most of the other accompanying bacteria. Esculin in the medium is hydrolyzed to esculetin and dextrose. Esculetin reacts with ferric citrate to form a dark brown or black complex, visualized as a zone of black precipitate around the colonies. If the media is dispensed in tubes in the form of slants, a positive reaction is indicated by blackening of more than half of the slant within 24-48 hours. If blackening is totally absent or if less than half of the slant is blackened within 24-48 hours, the test is negative. Viridians Streptococci sometimes exhibit a weak positive reaction. Also, *Leuconostoc, Pediococcus, Lactococcus* species causing human infections give a positive bile esculin test (6). To enhance the growth of Enterococci, Bile Esculin Agar can be supplemented with 50ml/L horse serum (9). Inoculate and incubate the test sample in Todd Hewitt Broth (M313). After 24 hours incubation add two drops of the culture onto the surface of slant or plate media (3, 9).

## Type of specimen

Food samples

<sup>#</sup> Equivalent to Beef extract

<sup>□</sup> Equivalent to Oxgall

## **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (1,13,14). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

## **Warning and Precautions**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### **Limitations:**

1. This medium is general purpose medium and may not support the growth of fastidious organisms.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

## **Quality Control**

#### Appearance

Light yellow to brownish yellow homogeneous free flowing powder

#### **Gelling**

Firm, comparable with 1.5% Agar gel

#### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Amber coloured, clear to slightly opalescent gel with a bluish tinge forms in Petri plates or in tubes as slants.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 6.5% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH: 6.6±0.2

### pН

6.40-6.80

#### **Cultural Response**

Cultural characteristics observed in an increased atmosphere of Carbon dioxide after an incubation at 35-37°C for 18-24 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Recovery	Esculin Hydrolysis
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (00087*)	C 50-100	luxuriant	>=50%	positive reaction,blackening of medium around the colony
Proteus mirabilis ATCC 25933	50-100	luxuriant	>=50%	negative reaction
Streptococcus pyogenes ATCC 19615	50-100	none-poor	<=10%	negative reaction

Key: \*Corresponding WDCM numbers.

## **Storage and Shelf Life**

Store between 10-30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20-30°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use.

Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

## **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (6,7).

#### Reference

- 1. American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Dairy Products, 1978, 14th Ed., Washington D.C.
- 2. Edberg S. C., Pittman S., and Singer J. M., 1977, J. Clin. Microbiol., 6:111.
- 3. Facklam R., 1973, Appl. Microbiol., 26:138. Swan, 1954, J. Clin. Pathol., 7:160.
- 4. Facklam R., 1972, Appl. Microbiol., 23:1131.
- 5. Facklam R. R and Moody M. D., 1970, Appl. Microbiol., 20(2):245.
- 6. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
- 7. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.
- 8. Koneman E. W., Allen S. D., Janda W. M., Schreckenberger P. C., Winn W. C. Jr., 1992, Colour Atlas and Textbook of Diagnostic Microbiology, 4 th Ed., J. B. Lippinccott Company
- 9. MacFaddin J. F., 1985, Media for Isolation-Cultivation-Identification-Maintenance of Medical Bacteria, Vol. I, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- 10. Meyer and Schonfeld, 1926, Zentralbl. Bakeriol, Parasitenk. Infectionskr. Hyg. Abt. Orig. 99:402.
- 11. Murray P. R., Baron E. J., Jorgensen J. H., Pfaller M. A., Yolken R. H., (Eds.), 8th Ed., 2003, Manual of Clinical Microbiology, ASM, Washington, D.C.
- 12. Rochaix, 1924, Comt. Rend. Soc. Biol., 90:771.
- 13. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L. Fifth (Ed.), 2015. Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 14. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.

Revision: 03/2019

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Modified Semisolid Rappaport Vassiliadis

## Modified Semisolid Rappaport Vassiliadis MediumBase (MSRV)

M1428I

#### **Intended Use**

Recommended for selective enrichment and isolation of *Salmonella* from food stuffs and environmental samples from the food production area. The composition and performance criteria of this medium are as per the specifications laid down in ISO 6579-1:2017 and ISO 11133:2014 (E) /Amd. :2020.

## Composition\*\*

ISO	<b>Specification</b>	- MSRV
-----	----------------------	--------

-		Medium Base (MSRV)	
Ingredients	g/L	Ingredients	g/L
Enzymatic digest of animal and plant tissue	4.600	Biopeptone #	<b>g</b> / <b>L</b> 4.600
Acid hydrolysate of casein	4.600	Acicase ##	4.600
Sodium chloride	7.300	Sodium chloride	7.300
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate (K <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> )	1.500	Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	1.500
Magnesium chloride, hexahydrate (MgCl2 6H <sub>2</sub> O)	40.00	Magnesium chloride, hexahydrate	40.00
Malachite green oxalate	0.040	Malachite green oxalate	0.040
Agar	2.700	Agar	2.700
Final pH (after sterilization) at 20-25°C	5.10- 5.40	Final pH ( after sterilization) at 20-25°C	5.10- 5.40
Supplements to be added after autoclaving			0.10 0.10
	g/L	FD193	1 vial
Novobiocin	0.010	Novobiocin	$0.010 \mathrm{~g}$

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

## Equivalent to Acid hydrolysate of casein

#### Directions

Suspend 39.47 gram (the equivalent weight of dehydrated medium per litre) in 1000 ml purified/distilled water. Heat with stirring to boiling to dissolve the medium completely. DO NOT AUTOCLAVE. Cool to 47-50°C and aseptically add 1 vial of rehydrated content of IMRV/RV Selective Supplement (FD193). Mix well and dispense into sterile Petri plates.

**Note:** The motility of *Salmonellas* can be drastically reduced when the agar surface becomes too dry. Hence the plates should be well dried before use. If visible moisture occurs on the lid of the plates or the surface of agar, it must be removed. While incubation, incubate the plates aerobically in an upright position for no longer than 24 hours at 42°C.

#### **Principle And Interpretation**

Semisolid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium Base is based on the formulation described by DeSmedt et al (1) for the detection of motile *Salmonella* species from food and environmental specimens. Modified Semisolid Rappaport Vassiliadis Medium Base is recommended by ISO 6579 (2) and ISO 11133 (3) for detection of *Salmonella* from foodstuffs and the area of food production and food handling. This medium detects more *Salmonella* positive samples than the routinely used enrichment procedures (2-4). Bio peptone and Acicase provides the nitrogenous and carbonaceous substances, long chain amino acids, vitamins and other essential growth nutrients. The motility of other microorganisms is largely inhibited by the selective agents (magnesium chloride, malachite green and novobiocin). Sodium chloride maintains osmotic balance. Phosphate buffers the medium. The working of medium is based on the ability of *Salmonella* species to migrate in the selective medium competing with the other motile organisms, thus producing opaque halos of growth. The motile bacteria will show a halo or zone of growth originating from inoculation spot.

## Type of specimen

Food and animal feeding samples, environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling. Samples from primary production stage such as animal faeces, dust and swabs.

<sup>#</sup> Equivalent to Enzymatic digest of animal and plant tissue

## **Specimen Collection and Handling:**

Processesing: ISO 6579-1:2017 & ISO 11133:2014, Amd 2018 (2,3)

**Pre-enrichment :** Samples (25 gram in 225 ml) are preenriched in Buffered Peptone Water (M1494I) and incubated at  $34^{\circ}$  C to  $38^{\circ}$ C for  $18 \text{ h} \pm 2 \text{ hours}$ .

Selective enrichment: 0.1 ml of pre- enriched sample is inoculated in 10 ml RVS Broth (M1448I) or MSRV Agar (M1428) and incubated at  $41.5 \pm 1$ °C for  $24 \pm 3$  hours and 1 ml of culture is inoculated in MKTTn broth (M1496I) and incubated at  $37\pm 1$ °C for  $24\pm 3$  hours .

**Isolation :** The culture thus obtained is then plated on XLD Agar, Modified (M031I) and incubated at  $37\pm1^{\circ}$ C for  $24\pm3$  hours . Simultaneously plating on second isolation agar is carried out.

Confirmation: Biochemical and serological tests are performed for confirmation.

## **Warning and Precautions:**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### **Limitations:**

- 1. The medium is intended for the detection of motile *Salmonella* and is not appropriate for the detection of non-motile *Salmonella* strains.
- 2. Individual organisms differ in their growth requirement and may show variable growth patterns in the medium
- 3. Each lot of the medium has been tested for the organisms specified on the COA. It is recommended to users to validate the medium for any specific microorganism other than mentioned in the COA based on the user's unique requirement.
- 4. Further biochemical tests must be carried out for confirmation.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

## **Quality Control**

#### **Appearance**

Light yellow to light blue homogeneous free flowing powder

#### Gelling

Semisolid, comparable with 0.27% Agar gel.

### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Blue coloured clear to slightly opalescent semisolid gel forms in Petri plates.

#### Reaction

Reaction of 3.95% w/v aqueous solution at 25°C. pH after sterilization: 5.10-5.40

## pН

5.10-5.40

#### **Cultural Response**

M1428I: Cultural characteristics observed after an incubation at 41.5°C± 1°C for 24 hours with added IMRV/RV Selective Supplement (FD193) when one drop of culture is inoculated in the centre of the medium plate.(Motility is checked by inoculating a drop of culture in the centre of the medium plate). Additional incubation of 24±3 hours is recommended if negative results are obtained after 24 hours.

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Motility
Productivity Salmonella Enteritidis ATCC 13076 (00030*)	10 <sup>3</sup> -10 <sup>4</sup>	Positive Grey-white, turbid zone extending out from inoculated drop(s). Positive, After 24 h to 48h, the turbid zone(s)will be (almost) fully migrated over the plate.@
Salmonella Typhimurium ATCC 14028 (00031*)	103-104	Positive Grey-white, turbid zone extending out from inoculated drop(s). Positive, After 24 h to 48h, the turbid zone(s)will be (almost) fully migrated over the plate.@
Selectivity Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	104-106	Possible growth at the place of the inoculated drop(s) without a turbid zone

Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	$10^4 - 10^6$	Possible growth at the place of the inoculated drop(s) without a turbid zone
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (00087*)	$10^4$ - $10^6$	No growth
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 19433 (00009*)	$10^4 - 10^6$	No growth

Key: (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers

@ Possible extra: characteristic colonies after subculturing on XLD agar

## Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10-30°C in tightly closed container. Use freshly prepared medium. Use before expiry period on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

## **Disposal**

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (4,5).

#### Reference

- 1. De Smedt J.M., Balderdijk R., Rappold H. and Lautenschlaeger D., 1986, J. Food Prot., 49:510.
- 2. International Organization for Standardization 6579-1:2017(E), Microbiology of the food chain Horizontal method for the detection, enumeration and serotyping of *Salmonella*.
- 3. Microbiology of food, animal feeding stuffs and water- Preparation, production, storage and performance testing of culture media, EN ISO 11133:2014 (E) /Amd. :2020.
- 4. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook. 2nd Edition.
- 5. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 03/2024

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## **MacConkey Agar**

**MH081** 

#### **Intended Use**

Recommended for selective isolation and differentiation of *E.coli* and other enteric bacteria from pharmaceutical products in accordance with the microbial limit testing by harmonized methodology of USP/EP/BP/JP.

## Composition\*\*

Gms / Litre
17.000
3.000
10.000
5.000
1.500
0.030
0.001
13.500
7.1±0.2

<sup>\*\*</sup>Formula adjusted, standardized to suit performance parameters

#### **Directions**

Suspend 49.53 grams (the equivalent weight of dehydrated medium per litre) in 1000 ml purified/distilled water. Boil for 1 minute with constant stirring. Sterilize by autoclaving at 15 lbs pressure (121°C) for 15 minutes or as per validated cycle. Avoid overheating. Cool to 45-50°C. Mix well before pouring into sterile Petri plates. The surface of the medium should be dry when inoculated.

## **Principle And Interpretation**

MacConkey Agar is the earliest selective and differential medium for cultivation of coliform organisms (1,2). Subsequently MacConkey Agar and Broth have been recommended for use in microbiological examination of foodstuffs (3) and for direct plating / inoculation of water samples for coliform counts (4). This medium is also accepted by the Standard Methods for the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products (5). It is recommended in pharmaceutical preparations and is in accordance with the harmonized method of USP/EP/BP/JP (6-9).

Gelatin peptone and HMC peptone provide the essential nutrients, vitamins and nitrogenous factors required for growth of microorganisms. Lactose monohydrate is the fermentable source of carbohydrate. The selective action of this medium is attributed to crystal violet and bile salts, which are inhibitory to most species of gram-positive bacteria. Sodium chloride maintains the osmotic balance in the medium.

After enrichment of *Escherichia coli* in MacConkey Broth (MH083), it is then subcultured on MacConkey Agar. Gramnegative bacteria usually grow well on the medium and are differentiated by their ability to ferment lactose. Lactose fermenting strains grow as red or pink and may be surrounded by a zone of acid precipitated bile. The red colour is due to production of acid from lactose, absorption of neutral red and a subsequent colour change of the dye when the pH of medium falls below 6.8. Lactose non-fermenting strains, such as *Shigella* and *Salmonella* are colourless and transparent and typically do not alter appearance of the medium. *Yersinia enterocolitica* may appear as small, non-lactose fermenting colonies after incubation at room temperature.

### **Type of specimen**

Pharmaceutical samples, Food and dairy samples; Water samples.

## **Specimen Collection and Handling**

For pharmaceutical samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection, processing as per guidelines (6-9). For food and dairy samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (3,5). For water samples, follow appropriate techniques for sample collection and processing as per guidelines (4). After use, contaminated materials must be sterilized by autoclaving before discarding.

<sup>#</sup> Equivalent to Pancreatic digest of gelatin

<sup>##</sup> Equivalent to Peptones (meat and casein)

## **Warning and Precautions:**

Read the label before opening the container. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Follow good microbiological lab practices while handling specimens and culture. Standard precautions as per established guidelines should be followed while handling clinical specimens. Safety guidelines may be referred in individual safety data sheets.

#### Limitations

- 1. Individual organisms differ in their growth requirement and may show variable growth patterns on the medium.
- 2. Each lot of the medium has been tested for the organisms specified on the COA. It is recommended to users to validate the medium for any specific microorganism other than mentioned in the COA based on the user's unique requirement.
- 3. Though the medium is recommended for selective isolation, further biochemical and serological testing must be carried out for further confirmation.
- 4. The surface of the medium should be dry when inoculated.

#### **Performance and Evaluation**

Performance of the medium is expected when used as per the direction on the label within the expiry period when stored at recommended temperature.

#### **Quality Control**

## **Appearance**

Light yellow to pink homogeneous free flowing powder

#### Gelling

Firm comparable with 1.35% Agar gel.

#### Colour and Clarity of prepared medium

Red with purplish tinge coloured clear to slightly opalescent gel forms in Petri plates.

### pН

6.90-7.30

#### **Cultural Response**

Growth Promotion is carried out in accordance with the harmonized method of ICH (USP/EP/BP/JP). Cultural response was observed after an incubation at 30-35°C for 18-72 hours. Recovery rate is considered as 100% for bacteria growth on Soybean Casein Digest Agar.

#### **Growth promoting properties**

Growth of microorganism comparable to that previously obtained with previously tested and approved lot of medium occurs at the specified temperature for not more than the shortest period of time specified inoculating 100 cfu (at 30-35°C for <=18 hours).

## **Indicative properties**

Colonies are comparable in appearance and indication reaction to those previously obtained with previously tested and approved lot of medium occurs for the specified temperature for a period of time within the range specified inoculating <=100 cfu (at 30-35°C for 18-72 hours).

Organism	Inoculum (CFU)	Growth	Observed Lot value (CFU)	Recovery	Colour of colony	Incubation period
Growth Promoting + Indicative						
Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 (00012*)	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	pink-red with bile precipitate	18 -72 hrs
Additional Microbiologica	l					
testing						
Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 (00013*)	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	pink to red wit bile precipitate	
Escherichia coli NCTC 900	2 50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	pink to red with bile precipitate	
# Klebsiella aerogenes ATCC 13048 (00175*)	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	pink to red	18 -24 hrs
Enterococcus faecalis ATCC 29212 (00087*)	50 -100	fair-good	0 - 10	<=10 %	colourless to pale pink	18 -24 hrs
Salmonella Typhimurium ATCC 14028 (00031*)	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs

Staphylococcus aureus subsp. aureus ATCC 6538 (00032*)	>=103	inhibited	0	0 %		>=24 hrs
Staphylococcus aureus	>=103	inhibited	0	0 %		>=24 hrs
subsp. <i>aureus</i> ATCC 25923 (00034*)						
Salmonella Enteritidis ATCC 13076 (00030*)	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Salmonella Paratyphi A ATCC 9150	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Salmonella Paratyphi B ATCC 8759	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Salmonella Typhi ATCC 6539	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Salmonella Abony NCTC 6017 (00029*)	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Proteus vulgaris ATCC 13315	50 -100	luxuriant	25 -100	>=50 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Shigella flexneri ATCC 12022 (00126*)	50 -100	fair to good	15 -40	30 -40 %	colourless	18 -24 hrs
Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 12228 (00036*)	>=103	inhibited	0	0 %		>=24 hrs
Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis	>=103	inhibited	0	0 %		>=24 hrs

Key:-(#) Formerly known as Enterobacter aerogenes (\*) Corresponding WDCM numbers

## Storage and Shelf Life

Store between 10- 30°C in a tightly closed container and the prepared medium at 20 - 30°C. For better performance ot is advised to store the plates at 2-8°C. Use before expiry date on the label. On opening, product should be properly stored dry, after tightly capping the bottle in order to prevent lump formation due to the hygroscopic nature of the product. Improper storage of the product may lead to lump formation. Store in dry ventilated area protected from extremes of temperature and sources of ignition. Seal the container tightly after use. Product performance is best if used within stated expiry period.

### Disposal

User must ensure safe disposal by autoclaving and/or incineration of used or unusable preparations of this product. Follow established laboratory procedures in disposing of infectious materials and material that comes into contact with clinical sample must be decontaminated and disposed of in accordance with current laboratory techniques (10,11).

#### References

- 1. MacConkey, 1900, The Lancet, ii:20.
- 2. MacConkey, 1905, J. Hyg., 5:333.
- 3. Salfinger Y., and Tortorello M.L., 2015, Compendium of Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Foods, 5th Ed., American Public Health Association, Washington, D.C.
- 4. Baird R.B., Eaton A.D., and Rice E.W., (Eds.), 2015, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 23rd ed., APHA, Washington, D.C.
- 5. Wehr H. M. and Frank J. H., 2004, Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Dairy Products, 17th Ed., APHA Inc., Washington, D.C.
- 6. British Pharmacopoeia, 2022, The Stationery office British Pharmacopoeia.
- 7. European Pharmacopoeia, 2022 European Dept. for the quality of Medicines.
- 8. Japanese Pharmacopoeia, 2016.
- 9. The United States Pharmacopoeia, 2022, The United States Pharmacopeial Convention. Rockville, MD.
- 10. Isenberg, H.D. Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook 2nd Edition.
- 11. Jorgensen, J.H., Pfaller, M.A., Carroll, K.C., Funke, G., Landry, M.L., Richter, S.S and Warnock., D.W. (2015) Manual of Clinical Microbiology, 11th Edition. Vol. 1.

Revision: 04/2022

**HiMedia Laboratories Technical Data** Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>TM</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal or therapeutic use but for laboratory, diagnostic, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



#### McFarland Standard set

R092

McFarland standards are used to perform spectrophotometric comparisions of bacterial densities in water, saline or liquid growth medium. It provides laboratory guidance for the standardization of numbers of bacteria for susceptibility testing or other procedure requiring a standardization of the inoculum like growth promotion test (GPT).

#### **Set Contains:**

R092A (Standard 0.5)- 1 tube

R092B (Standard 1)-1 tube

R092C (Standard 2)- 1 tube

R092D (Standard 3)- 1 tube

R092E (Standard 4)- 1 tube

#### **Directions**

Prepare the inoculum of culture required for testing by using sterile saline. Match the density of the resultant suspension with the density of the desired standard. The standards must be thoroughly mixed on a vortex mixture at the time of use to obtain a uniform suspension. Adjust the density of cell suspension by adding saline if it is more turbid as compared to the desired standard or by adding culture if it is dilute. Check the density of the turbidity by determining the absorbance of 0.5 McFarland standard using a spectrophotometer with a 1 cm light path. The absorbance at 625 nm should be 0.08 to 0.10. The standards should be checked regularly to ensure the density accuracy.

## Interpretation

McFarland standards are a set of tubes with increasing concentration of Barium Sulphate suspension. The turbidity of Barium Sulphate's white precipitation is used as a point of comparision of bacterial suspensions to known bacterial turbidity.

McFarland	0.5	1	2	3	4
Standard					
Approximate	1.5	3	6	9	12
Corresponding					
suspension x					
10 <sup>8</sup> CFU/ml					

## Limitation of procedure

- 1. Coloured media may interfere with result interpretation and give incorrect results.
- 2. Bacterial suspensions of older cultures may not be comparable with expected bacterial counts.

## **Storage**

Store the standards at 2-8°C, away from light after each use.

#### Reference

- 1. McFarland, J.1907. Nephelometer: JAMA 14:1176-1178
- 2. Murry,PR; Baron,EJ; Jorgensen,JH;Landry,ML;Pfaller,MA; Manual of Clinical Microbiology 9th edition ASM press, Washington DC.

### Disclaimer:

User must ensure of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ Publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. Himedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research orfurther manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## Ampicillin AMP 10mcg

**SD002** 

Ampicillin AMP 10mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of of bacterial cultures as per Kirby-Bauer Method

**Composition** 

\*Ingredients Concentration
Ampicillin 10mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby-Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby-Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

However few precautions are to be maintained while handling of the Sensitivity discs,

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	Sensitive mm or more	Intermediate mm	Resistant mm or less
	Enterobacteriaceae	17	14-16	13
	Staphylococcus	29	-	28
Ampicillin AMP	Enterococcus spp.	17	-	16
po	Haemophilus influenzae & Haemophilus parainfluenzae	22	19-21	18
	Streptococcus spp. beta haemolytic gruop	24	-	-

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "AMP 10" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)§
E. coli (25922)	15-22
S.aureus (25923)	27-35
E.coli (35218)	6
S.pneumoniae (49619)	30-36

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

On receipt discs should always be stored at -20°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

\* Not for Medicinal Use





In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Revision: 03 / 2022

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Chloramphenicol C 30 mcg SD006

Chloramphenicol C 30 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Kirby-Bauer Method

## **Composition**

\*Ingredients Concentration Chloramphenicol 30 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby-Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby-Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

However few precautions are to be maintained while handling of the Sensitivity discs,

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
	Enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus & Enterococcus spp.	18	13-17	12
	Haemophilus influenzae & Haemophilus parainfluenzae	29	26-28	25
Chloramphenicol 30 mcg	Neisseria meningitidis	26	20-25	19
	S.pneumoniae	21	-	20
	Streptococcus spp. Viridians group, Streptococcus spp. beta haemolytic gruop	21	18-20	17

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "C 30" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	21-27
S.aureus (25923)	19-26
S.aureus (29213)	20-28

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI & EUCAST standards.

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

## **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

\* Not for Medicinal Use

**Technical Data HiMedia Laboratories** 



In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Revision: 02 / 2022

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



**SD009** 

Colistin CL 10 mcg (Methane Sulphonate)

Colistin (Methane Sulphonate) CL 10 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Kirby-Bauer Method

## Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Colistin 10 mcg/disc
(Methane Sulphonate)

### **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby-Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby-Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

However few precautions are to be maintained while handling of the Sensitivity discs,

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

### **Quality Control:**

**Appearance:** Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "CL 10" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)
E.coli (25922)	11-15
P.aeruginosa (27853)	11-15

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### \* Not for Medicinal Use

IVD

In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

#### Disclaimer :

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.

Revision: 03 / 2022



Gentamicin GEN 10 mcg

**SD016** 

Gentamicin GEN 10 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Gentamicin 10 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
Gentamicin	Enterobacteriaceae, P.aeruginosa,	15	13-14	12
10 mcg	Acientobacter & Staphylococcus			

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "GEN 10" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	19-26
S.aureus (25923)	19-27
P.aeruginosa (27853)	17-23

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### References:

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

<sup>\*</sup> Not for Medicinal Use





In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Revision: 03 / 2022

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>™</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Nalidixic Acid NA 30 mcg

**SD021** 

Nalidixic Acid NA 30 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Nalidixic Acid 30 mcg/disc

### **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

### **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
Nalidixic Acid 30 mcg	Enterobacteriaceae	19	14-18	13

## **Quality Control:**

**Appearance:** Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "NA 30" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	22-28

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

## Storage and Shelf-life:

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For S.pneumoniae : Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps : G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)



In vitro diagnostic medical





CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.

Revision: 03 / 2022



Tetracycline TE 30 mcg

**SD037** 

Tetracycline TE 10 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Kirby-Bauer Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Tetracycline 30 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby-Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby-Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

#### **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial Agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
	Enterobacteriaceae ,Acientobacter	15	12-14	10
	Staphylococcus, Enterococcus spp. & Neisseria meningitidis	19	15-18	14
Tetracycline TE 30 mcg	Haemophilus influenzae & Haemophilus parainfluenzae	29	26-28	25
,	Neisseria gonorhoeae	38	31-27	30
	S.pneumoniae	28	25-27	24
	Streptococcus spp. Beta haemolytic group & Viridians group	23	19-22	18

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "TE 30" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)
E.coli (25922)	18-25
S.aureus (25923)	24-30
S.aureus (29213)*	23-31

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per EUCAST standards.

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)



In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands. www.cepartner 4u.eu

\* Not for Medicinal Use

Revision: 02 / 2022

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia m publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Trimethoprim TR 5 mcg SD039

Trimethoprim TR 5 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Trimethoprim 5 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
Trimethoprim 5 mcg	Enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus	16	11-15	10

## **Quality Control:**

**Appearance:** Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "TR 5" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	21-28
S.aureus (25923)	19-26

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### \* Not for Medicinal Use



In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Disclaimer: Revision: 02 / 2022

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>™</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>™</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Ciprofloxacin CIP 5 mcg

**SD060** 

Ciprofloxacin CIP 5 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Ciprofloxacin 5 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

### **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
	Enterobacteriaceae other than S. Typhi and extraintestinal Salmonella spp., P. aeruginosa, Acientobacter, Staphylococcus & Enterococcus	21	16-20	15
Ciprofloxacin	For S. Typhi and extraintestinal Salmonella spp.	31	21-30	20
5 mcg	Haemophilus influenzae & Haemophilus parainfluenzae	21	-	-
	Neisseria meningitidis	35	33-34	32
	Neisseria gonorhoeae	41	28-40	27

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "CIP 5" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*	
E.coli (25922)	29-37	-
S.aureus (25923)	22-30	
P.aeruginosa (27853)	25-33	
S.aureus (29213)	21-27	
E.faecalis (29212)	19-25	

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms : Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For S.pneumoniae : Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps : G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

<sup>\*</sup> Not for Medicinal Use

IVD

In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Revision: 03 / 2022

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



## Ceftazidime CAZ 10 mcg

SD062A

Ceftazidime CAZ 10 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Kirby- Bauer Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Ceftazidime 10 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby- Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for 2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby- Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "CAZ 10" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	23 - 29
P.aeruginosa (27853)	21 - 27
K.pneumoniae (700603)	6 - 12

<sup>\* =</sup> QC ranges as per EUCAST standards

### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

On receipt discs should always be stored at -20°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### \* Not for Medicinal Use





Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>™</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>™</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.

Revision: 03 / 2022



## Amikacin AK 10 mcg

**SD082** 

Amikacin AK 10mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Amikacin 10mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "AK 10" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)
E. coli (25922)	16-23
S.aureus (25923)	18-24
P.aeruginosa (27853)	15-23

### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For S.pneumoniae: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### \* Not for Medicinal Use



In vitro diagnostic medical



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.

Revision: 03 / 2022

HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. Corporate Office: C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) - 400604, India. Customer care No.: 022-6147 1919 Email: techhelp@himedialabs.com Website: www.himedialabs.com



## Azithromycin AZM 15 mcg

**SD204** 

Azithromycin AZM 15 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Kirby- Bauer Method

## Composition

IngredientsConcentrationAzithromycin15 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby- Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby- Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization.

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
	Enterobacterales	13	-	12
Azithromycin 15 mcg	Staphylococcus, S.pneumoniae, Streptococcus spp. Viridians group & Streptococcus spp. beta haemolytic gruop	18	14-17	13
	Haemophilus influenzae & Haemophilus parainfluenzae	12	-	-
	Neisseria meningitidis	20	-	-
	Salmonella Typhi	13	-	-

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "AZM 15" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)
S.aureus (25923)	21-26

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

## **Storage and Shelf-life:**

On receipt discs should always be stored at -20°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms : Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

\* Not for Medicinal Use





In vitro diagnostic medical device

CE Marking



Storage temperature





Do not use if package is damaged

HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Revision: 03 / 2022



#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Tigecycline TGC 15 mcg SD278

Tigecycline TGC 15 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Tigecycline 15 mcg/disc

### **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Quality Control:**

**Appearance:** Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "TGC 15" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm) *
E.coli (25922)	20-27
S.aureus (25923)	20-25
P.aeruginosa (27853)	9-13

<sup>\* =</sup> QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

## **Storage and Shelf-life:**

Discs should always be stored at -20°C to +8°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

## **References:**

\* Not for Medicinal Use

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For Haemophilus spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### Disclaimer:



# Cefotaxime CTX 5 mcg (Cephotaxime)

**SD295E** 

Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime) CTX 5 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Kirby-Bauer Method

## **Composition**

IngredientsConcentrationCefotaxime5 mcg/disc(Cephotaxime)

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Kirby-Bauer Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for 2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Kirby-Bauer Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

However few precautions are to be maintained while handling of the Sensitivity discs,

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

#### **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

•		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
	Enterobacterales (indications other than meningitis)	20	17-19	17
	Enterobacterales (meningitis)	20	-	20
Cefotaxime (Cephotaxime)	Haemophilus influenzae	27	-	27
5 mcg	Moraxella catarrhalis	20	17-19	17
	Pasteurella multocida	26	-	26
	Streptococcus spp. viridans group	23	-	23
	Kingella kingae	27	-	27

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "CTX 5" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	25 - 31
<i>K.pneumoniae</i> (700603)	12 - 18
S.pneumoniae (49619)	28 - 34

<sup>\*=</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per EUCAST standards.

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

On receipt discs should always be stored at  $-20^{\circ}$ C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### \* Not for Medicinal Use

IVD

In vitro diagnostic medical device



CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Disclaimer: Revision: 03 / 2022

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia<sup>™</sup> publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia<sup>™</sup> Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.



Meropenem MRP 10 mcg

**SD727** 

Meropenem MRP 10 mcg discs are used for antimicrobial susceptibility testing of bacterial cultures as per Bauer-Kirby Method

Composition

\*Ingredients Concentration
Meropenem 10 mcg/disc

## **Susceptibility Test Procedure:**

- 1. Prepare plates with Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084) for rapidly growing aerobic organisms as per Bauer-Kirby Method. The medium in the plates should be sterile and should have a depth of about 4 mm.
- 2. Inoculate 4-5 similar colonies with a wire, needle or loop to 5 ml Tryptone Soya Broth (M011) and incubate at 35-37°C for2-8 hours until light to moderate turbidity develops. Compare the inoculum turbidity with that of standard 0.5 McFarland (prepared by mixing 0.5 ml of 1.175% barium chloride and 99.5 ml of 0.36N sulfuric acid). Dilute the inoculum or incubate further as necessary to attain comparative turbidity. Alternatively, the inoculum can be standardized by other appropriate optical method (0.08 0.13 OD turbid suspension at 625 nm)
- 3. Dip a sterile non-toxic cotton swab on a wooden applicator into the standardized inoculum and rotate the soaked swab firmly against the upper inside wall of the tube to express excess fluid. Streak the entire agar surface of the plate with the swab three times, turning the plate at 60° angle between each streaking. Allow the inoculum to dry for 5 15 minutes with lid in place.
- 4. Apply the discs using aseptic technique. When using cartridges, the discs can be applied using the specially designed applicator. When the vials are used, apply the discs using sterile forceps.
- 5. Deposit the discs with centers at least 24 mm apart. For fastidious organisms and for Penicillins and Cephalosporins, the discs should preferably be deposited with centers 30 mm apart.
- 6. Incubate immediately at  $35 \pm 2^{\circ}$ C and examine after 16-18 hours or longer, if necessary. For fastidious organisms incubate at appropriate temperature and time.
- 7. Measure the zones showing complete inhibition and record the diameters of the zones to the nearest millimeter using a calibrated instrument like zone scales (PW096/PW297)

#### **Principle:**

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing (AST) of bacterial and fungal isolates is a common and important technique in most clinical laboratories. The results of these tests are used for selection of the most appropriate antimicrobial agent(s) for treatment against the infectious organisms. Till the 1950s, laboratories were lacking in the methodologies and equipments for the accurate determination of in vitro responses of organisms to antimicrobial agents. Bauer et al (1) began the development of standardized methods for antimicrobial susceptibility testing, using disc diffusion system. However the susceptibility results may not always correlate with the patient's response to therapy. The response of an infected patient to antimicrobial agent(s) is a complex interrelationship of host responses, drug dynamics and microbial activity. Antimicrobial susceptibility tests are either quantitative or qualitative. Disc diffusion test is a qualitative test method. The National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS), now known as Clinical Laboratory Standards Institute (CLSI) has published comprehensive documents regarding the disc diffusion systems. The agar disc diffusion test is the most convenient and widely used method for routine antimicrobial susceptibility testing. In subsequent and current practice, antimicrobial impregnated paper discs are applied onto the agar surface. Based on the Bauer-Kirby Method, standardized reference procedures for the disc systems were published by WHO and FDA and are periodically updated by the CLSI (formerly NCCLS)(2). For any antimicrobial testing, Quality control or clinical testing, the method to be followed is the same as mentioned above.

- On receipt the discs are to be immediately stored at the recommended temperature.
- Medium preparation, Inoculum preparation and incubation to be done as specified.

## **Interpretation:**

Use following interpretive criteria for susceptibility categorization\*

		Sensitive	Intermediate	Resistant
Antimicrobial agent	Interpretative criteria for	mm or more	mm	mm or less
	Enterobacteriaceae	23	20-22	19
	P.aeruginosa	19	16-18	15
Meropenem	Acientobacter & Staphylococcus	16	14-15	13
10 mcg	B.cepacia	20	16-19	15
	Haemophilus influenzae & Haemophilus parainfluenzae	20	-	-
	Neisseria meningitidis	30	-	-

## **Quality Control:**

Appearance: Filter paper discs of 6mm diameter with printed "MRP 10" on centre of each side of the disc.

**Cultural response**: Average diameter of zone of inhibition observed on Mueller Hinton Agar (M173) after 18 hours incubation at 35-37°C for standard cultures.

Organisms (ATCC)	Std. zone of diameter (mm)*
E.coli (25922)	28-34
S.aureus (25923)	29-37
P.aeruginosa (27853)	27-33

<sup>\* =</sup> Interpretive criteria & QC ranges as per CLSI standards.

#### **Storage and Shelf-life:**

On receipt discs should always be stored at -20°C under dry conditions, along with the dessicator provided in individual pack. Use before expiry date on the label.

#### **References:**

- 1. Bauer, Kirby, Sherris and Turck, 1966, Am. J. Clin. Path., 45: 493
- 2. Performance standards of Antimicrobial Disc Susceptibility Tests, M100S, 32nd Ed., CLSI Vol. 42 No.2, Feb-2022.
- 3. EUCAST, Breakpoint tables for interpretation of MIC's & zone diameters, version 12.0, valid from 01.01.2022.

#### Note:

Use following media to carry out susceptibility test

For rapidly growing aerobic organisms: Mueller Hinton Agar (M173/M1084)

For *Haemophilus* spps: Haemophilus Test Agar (M1259 + FD117)

For *S.pneumoniae*: Muller Hinton Agar supplemented with 5% Sheep Blood For Neisseria spps: G.C.Agar +1% defined growth supplement (M434 + FD025)

#### \* Not for Medicinal Use





In vitro diagnostic medical device

CE Marking



Storage temperature



Do not use if package is damaged



HiMedia Laboratories Pvt. Limited, C-40, Road No.21Y, MIDC, Wagle Industrial Area, Thane (W) -400604, MS, India



CE Partner 4U ,Esdoornlaan 13, 3951 DB Maarn The Netherlands, www.cepartner 4u.eu

Revision: 03 / 2022

#### Disclaimer:

User must ensure suitability of the product(s) in their application prior to use. Products conform solely to the information contained in this and other related HiMedia™ publications. The information contained in this publication is based on our research and development work and is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate. HiMedia™ Laboratories Pvt Ltd reserves the right to make changes to specifications and information related to the products at any time. Products are not intended for human or animal diagnostic or therapeutic use but for laboratory, research or further manufacturing use only, unless otherwise specified. Statements contained herein should not be considered as a warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and no liability is accepted for infringement of any patents.